



*The New Zealand*

Vol. LXV  
No. 9  
—  
A.D. 1960  
A.L. 5960

# CRAFTSMAN

[REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER]

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12/6. Single copy, 1/6.

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, FEBRUARY 1, 1960

Published in Wellington on the first day of every month.

The Masonic Books formerly held by  
C. A. INNES LTD. are now handled  
by us

We wish to advise customers that we will provide the same service in stocking and obtaining the Masonic Books and supplying them throughout New Zealand.

**FERGUSON & OSBORN LTD.**

202 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON C.I.

## KIRKPATRICK

MASONIC INSTITUTE

Daughters of deceased Masons find a real home in the Institute—four acres of well-kept grounds in Nelson's glorious climate, large, airy, sun-filled rooms and careful attention to diet, with plenty of healthy recreation. First class primary teaching and secondary education at Nelson's Girls' College provide girls with a fine background and healthy outlook with which to face life intelligently and confidently.

*There are no vacancies at present but it is anticipated that building extensions will shortly provide further accommodation.*

*Any daughter of a deceased Mason is eligible for admission and Freemasons are asked to recommend mothers and guardians of qualified candidates to complete an application form immediately.*

For further details, write:

Girls are accepted from 6 to 13 years of age and remain till the end of the year in which they turn 16.

THE SECRETARY,  
Board of Governors,  
Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute,  
Box 10, Nelson.

## Masonic Regalia Manufacturers

ALWAYS AVAILABLE—

M.M. Aprons—Best quality, leather lined  
Royal Arch Aprons and Sashes—Best quality  
Officers' Collars—Best quality, leather lined  
Leather Regalia Cases—Attache type. Two locks  
P.M. Levels.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE FOR—

Gauntlets and Gauntlet Emblems  
Presentation Jewels  
K.T. and Rose Croix Outfits  
Furnishings for all Degrees  
Past Grand Undress Outfits.

WE SPECIALISE IN REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS

**GEORGE & GEORGE LTD.**

DRAPERS,  
161-163 Cuba St., Wellington.

Determination moves a man forward; stubbornness causes him to stand still.

MEETINGS FOR FEBRUARY

NORTHLAND

TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Hobson, 120  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
\*Ruawai, 207  
Kaitiaki, 361  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Parahaki, 269  
FRIDAY, 5th.  
Hikurangi, 140  
MONDAY, 11th.  
Whangarei, 102  
Arapoue, 248  
Ravena, 327  
Kerikeri, 402  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Kororaraka, 304  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Ohaeawai, 101  
Waipu, 179  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Pono, 203  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
\*Hokianga, 69  
Wellsford, 306  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
Kaikohe, 255  
Northland, 341  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Mangonui, 78  
Marsden, 169

AUCKLAND

MONDAY, 1st.  
Fellowship, 380  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Ponsonby, 54  
Panmure, 393  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Manakau, 24  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Wayfarers, 389  
Birkenhead, 337  
MONDAY, 8th.  
First Temple, 302  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Titirangi, 204  
Arohanui, 264  
Combined Forces, 284  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Calliope, 252  
Rongomau, 280  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Waiheke, 367  
MONDAY, 15th.  
Wairoa, 55  
Tamaki, 328  
Waiatema, 689  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
St. Andrew's, 8  
Kumeu, 279  
Orewa, 370  
Roskill, 371  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Waltakerel, 170  
Taimau, 331  
Westmere, 333  
Brown's Bay, 346  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Maungawhau, 168  
Morningside, 228  
Owairaka, 294  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Herne Bay, 340  
Rangitai, 365  
St. Andrew, 418,  
S.C.  
Waikowhai, 412  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Auckland, 87  
Chevalier, 303  
Rangitoto, 404  
Boden Powell, 381  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
United Service, 10  
Howick, 314  
Fidelity, 357  
Maungakiekie, 373  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
United Masters, 167  
Oliver Nicholson, 326  
Waikomiti, 396  
MONDAY, 29th.  
Onewa, 182  
Peace, 322

SOUTH AUCKLAND

MONDAY, 1st.  
Mangere, 330  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Papakura, 56  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
St. James, 244  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Manurewa, 222  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Franklin, 58  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Tuakau, 275  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Hauraki Plains, 249  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Coromandel, 17  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Sir Walter Scott, 15  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Thronui, 400  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Papatoetoe, 227  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Orahuhu, 387  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
\*United Waikou, 90  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Pukekohe, 382

WAIKATO

MONDAY, 1st.  
Walhi, 112  
Te Marama, 186  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Abercorn, 76  
Tawhiri, 166  
Katikati, 295  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Piako, 160  
NauMai, 177  
Whakatare, 198  
Matakana, 356  
The Gate Pa, 407  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Otakeke, 283  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Beta-Waikato, 12  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Alpha, 81  
Rotorua, 153  
Una, 232  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Waipa, 119  
Mt. Maunganui, 376  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Plunket, 163  
Kariu, 165  
Hana, 220  
Taneatua, 220  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Putaruru, 401  
MONDAY, 15th.  
Hamilton, 291  
THURSDAY, 16th.  
Maniapoto, 206  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Ohinemuri, 107  
Taupiri, 118  
Tirau, 193  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Te Aroha, 52  
Tauranga, 125  
Waipatu, 241  
Hilcrest, 363  
SATURDAY, 20th.  
Pukemiro, 301  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Rangiaohia, 350  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Gisborne, 233  
Te Papa, 316  
Tokoroa, 344  
Te Kauwhata, 364  
Apanui, 395  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Te Puke, 261  
Matamata, 265

HAWKES BAY

MONDAY 1st.  
Puketiti, 149  
Research, 305  
\*Tuahine, 408

TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Victoria, 21  
WEDNESDAY 3rd.  
Bedford, 25  
SATURDAY 6th.  
Taubara, 307  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Lion, 114  
Kennedy, 329  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Heretaunga, 73  
Waikaroroana, 158  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Omaraunui, 216  
Service Lodge, of  
H.B. 313  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Scinde Centennial  
405  
MONDAY, 15th.  
Abercorn, 30  
Frimley, 359  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Scinde, 5  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Te Mata, 298  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Rawhiti, 66  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
\*Porangahau, 296  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Ruahine, 80  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
Ruatanuiwha, 172  
Waiohiki, 374  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Napier, 248

TARANAKI

MONDAY, 1st.  
Leinster, 44  
Waitangi, 251  
Aroha, 293  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Island Bay, 243  
Charles Fergusson,  
290  
Taia, 229  
Mama, 352  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Brooklyn, 132  
Horowhenua, 135  
Waihenua, 150  
Te Pahi, 315  
Ngatara, 345  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Tutanekai, 156  
SATURDAY, 6th.  
Coronation, 127  
MONDAY, 8th.  
St. John, 37  
Sincerity, 351  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
St. Mark's, 53  
Otari, 190  
Empire, 225  
Jellico, 259  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Masterton, 19  
Otaki, 72  
Waiwhetu, 176  
William Fergusson  
Massey, 282  
Endeavour, 368  
Upper Hut, 410  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Hinemoa, 122  
Research Lodge, of  
Wagton, 194  
Kotuku, 392  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Whetu Kaiurangi,  
201  
MONDAY, 15th.  
St. Andrew, 32  
Maungahao, 251  
Tamahine, 332  
St. Matthew, 355  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Eketahuna, 92  
Tawera o Kapiti, 253  
Miramar, 317  
Windsor, 377  
Wainuiomata, 379

RUAPEHU

MONDAY 1st.  
Waverley Kil. 311  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Rangitane, 369  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
\*Kimbolton, 123  
Huta, 171

MONDAY, 8th.  
Felding, 41  
Waimarino, 175  
Manga-te-Weka,  
178  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Te Awahou, 133  
Otaihape, 142  
Lion, 114  
Palmerston North,  
383  
Rutland, 398  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Rongate, 146  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Manawatu Kil., 47  
MONDAY, 15th.  
Ohakea Services,  
309  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Rangitikei, 208  
Ngauruhoe, 365  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Rangitira, 71  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Tongariro, 705  
E.C.  
\*Ruapehu, 128  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Whanganui, 219  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Manchester, 287  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
Otangaki, 70  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Moutoa, 195  
Pa-Ka-ma, 319  
SATURDAY, 27th.  
Awatea, 258

WELLINGTON

MONDAY, 1st.  
Leinster, 44  
Waitangi, 251  
Aroha, 293  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Island Bay, 243  
Charles Fergusson,  
290  
Taia, 229  
Mama, 352  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Brooklyn, 132  
Horowhenua, 135  
Waihenua, 150  
Te Pahi, 315  
Ngatara, 345  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Tutanekai, 156  
SATURDAY, 6th.  
Coronation, 127  
MONDAY, 8th.  
St. John, 37  
Sincerity, 351  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
St. Mark's, 53  
Otari, 190  
Empire, 225  
Jellico, 259  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Masterton, 19  
Otaki, 72  
Waiwhetu, 176  
William Fergusson  
Massey, 282  
Endeavour, 368  
Upper Hut, 410  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Hinemoa, 122  
Research Lodge, of  
Wagton, 194  
Kotuku, 392  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Whetu Kaiurangi,  
201  
MONDAY, 15th.  
St. Andrew, 32  
Maungahao, 251  
Tamahine, 332  
St. Matthew, 355  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Eketahuna, 92  
Tawera o Kapiti, 253  
Miramar, 317  
Windsor, 377  
Wainuiomata, 379

WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Ulster, 62  
Hataitai, 285  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Trentham, 262  
Herbert Teagle,  
300  
FRIDAY, 19th.  
Mokoro, 213  
Westminster, 308  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
N.Z. Pacific, 2  
Levin, 386  
Rongotai, 399  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Greytown, 74  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Hautonga, 366  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
Eastbourne, 217  
Wairarapa, 238  
Zetland, 312  
Friendship, 353  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Tararua, 67  
Karori, 247  
Renown, 218  
Te Rima, 394

MARLBOROUGH & NELSON

TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Eckford, 334  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Waimoa, 266  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Marlborough  
Unanimity, 106  
SATURDAY, 6th.  
\*Murchison, 257  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Forest, 116  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Victory, 40  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Nelson, 288  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Awatere, 292  
SATURDAY, 20th.  
Havelock, 104  
St. Cuthbert's, 144  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Wairau, 42  
735 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
Motueka, 117  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Wairoa, 111  
SATURDAY, 27th.  
\*Wakatu, 385

WESTLAND

TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Greymouth, 1233  
E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Advance, 61  
Aorangi, 89  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Phoenix, 1690  
E.C.  
SATURDAY, 6th.  
Mokihinui, 96  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Kawiri-Westport  
152  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
\*Pacific, 1229 E.C.  
\*Pacific, 1453 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Rununga, 159  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Mawhera, 136  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Waro, 173  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
\*Kumara, 65

WEDNESDAY 17th.  
Connaught, 187  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Robert Burns, 50  
Westland Kil. 88  
SATURDAY, 20th.  
\*Torea, 121  
Ross, 339

CANTERBURY

MONDAY, 1st.  
Caledonia, 16  
Charles Flavell,  
113  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Lincoln, 33  
\*Unanimity, 3  
Civic, 157  
Tawera, 188  
Harmony, 325  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
South Rakai, 31  
Brighton, 236  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Southern Cross, 6  
Crown, 138  
Aron, 185  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Southern Star, 256  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Corinthian, 321  
St. Augustine, 4  
Shirley, 263  
E.C.  
Ashburn, 1811  
Pareora, 134  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
St. George, 29  
Methven, 51  
St. Augustine, 93  
United Forces, 247  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Ashley, 28  
\*Kalkoura, 60  
Mackenzie, 93  
Waihora, 141  
Doric, 275  
Conyers, 1916, E.C.  
FRIDAY, 12th.  
Phoenix, 43  
MONDAY, 15th.  
Timaru, 196  
Acacia, 209  
Summer, 242  
Fendalton, 384  
Gothic, 388  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Robert Burns, 139  
\*Riccarton, 276  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Geraldine, 27  
Thistle, 113  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Canterbury Kil. 23  
Cheviot, 124  
Malvern, 230  
SATURDAY, 20th.  
Amuri, 184  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Ahurewa, 181  
Mafrahi, 131  
Takahe, 397  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Christchurch, 91  
Koranga, 197  
Centennial, 358  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
Concord, 39  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
St. Martin, 362  
Erewhon, 200  
Ionic, 212  
Cashmere, 271  
Mairehau, 391

OTAGO

MONDAY 1st.  
\*Mt. Ida, 97  
Maori, 105  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
\*Dunstan, 103  
Morning Star, 192  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Hercules, 36  
St. Clair, 246  
Gamaru, 260  
Otago, 841 E.C.

THURSDAY, 4th.  
Otago, Kil. 143  
\*St. John, 461 S.C.  
FRIDAY, 5th.  
\*Wanaka, 277  
SATURDAY, 6th.  
Teviot, 148  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Clutha, 14  
Ionic, 191  
Strath Talere, 199  
Karitane, 221  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Taharangi, 235  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Otago, 7  
Waitaki, 11  
\*Cromwell Kil., 98  
\*St. Bathans' 126  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
St. John, 84  
Clinton, 183  
\*St. Kilda, 362  
Otago Kil. 417 S.C.  
MONDAY, 15th.  
Haerenga, 155  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Waverley, 226  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Oamaru Kil., 82  
Oceanic, 154  
Owaka, 189  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
Palmerston, 26  
Celtic, 477 S.C.  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Macandrew, 343  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Hiram, 46  
Services, 237  
WEDNESDAY, 24th.  
\*Manuhirika Kil.,  
109  
THURSDAY, 25th.  
Kurov, 164  
Roslyn, 250  
SATURDAY, 27th.  
Koputai, 239

SOUTHLAND

MONDAY, 1st.  
Switzers, 223  
TUESDAY, 2nd.  
Winton, 168  
WEDNESDAY, 3rd.  
Lodge of  
Remembrance, 318  
Gordon, 320  
THURSDAY, 4th.  
Southern Cross, 9  
MONDAY, 8th.  
Mataura, 174  
TUESDAY, 9th.  
Victoria, 147  
WEDNESDAY, 10th.  
Southland, 273  
THURSDAY, 11th.  
Mokoreta, 63  
Orepuki, 137  
SATURDAY, 13th.  
Wairaki, 145  
MONDAY, 15th.  
\*Arrow Kil., 86  
\*Taringamata, \*10  
Waihopai, 189  
TUESDAY, 16th.  
Wallace, 129  
WEDNESDAY, 17th.  
Harvey, 49  
\*Lake Ophir, 85  
Tuatapere, 210  
THURSDAY, 18th.  
St. John, 94  
SATURDAY, 20th.  
Fortitude, 64  
MONDAY, 22nd.  
Waikaka, 151  
TUESDAY, 23rd.  
Aparima, 77  
Edendale, 289

\* Installation Meeting

*The New Zealand*

# CRAFTSMAN

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, FEBRUARY 1, 1960

Vol. LXV No. 9

A.D. 1960 A.L. 5960

## AUTHENTIC OR FANTASTIC

**M**ANY Freemasons are concerned with Freemasonry only in its moral and social aspects, and have little curiosity about its history. While the allegory cannot fail to grip them, the symbolism to excite their curiosity, they are concerned only with what Freemasonry does today, and how it works.

Everyone is so busy nowadays that it is perhaps an excusable attitude, but it is one that does not bear much investigation. To understand what anything is and how it works it is almost necessary to understand how it came to be what it is, to understand its history, the various trends and developments which made themselves manifest in the past; their impacts on one another; their protagonists.

The history of Freemasonry is a rich field, and those who till it reap a rich reward. For a long time Freemasons, or most of them, were inclined to be satisfied with tradition and word of mouth: for one thing, the rule of secrecy militated against much in print. Word of mouth tradition has its virtues, but accuracy is not one of them. Human fallibility and human desire to speculate and improve cut at the roots of accuracy when the written record is not there to quote.

And so we have among our Masonic books many of at least doubtful authority; many well-meaning books, some of them by distinguished Brethren whose names are known to all of us, which explain this or that in a purely fanciful and quite unauthentic way, importing a symbolism that was never in the minds of the compilers of the ritual. The whole of the Craft became for a time an additional immovable jewel, upon which the Brethren moralised—and improved—to their hearts' content. There would have been nothing wrong with that, provided the line between fact and speculation had been kept clear, but that line was lost.

It is more than a little important for the Freemason to realise that while our ritual is largely based upon the circumstances attending the erection of K.S.T., modern Freemasonry has its own most creditable and interesting history which has never contemplated K.S. as in fact the original F.G.M. of Freemasonry. Yet that is the basic assumption upon which much of the woolly nonsense which for a time passed for Masonic writing proceeded.

The authentic, as opposed to the traditional school of Masonic historians, requires always to know the authority of any statement made. Some things about our history are certain; there is ample evidence for them; there is no evidence to the contrary. Some things are doubtful: it becomes a matter of weighing probabilities and stating hypotheses, being careful not to state them as facts. Some things, accepted for a long time, turn out on investigation to have no evidence in support of them, and sometimes a good deal of evidence to the contrary. The truth is paramount, and the authentic will not compromise with it.

Some of the Masonic texts we abstracted from our fathers' bookcases in our surreptitious schoolboy days were charmingly sentimental and quite inaccurate. They did little but arouse our curiosity, and perhaps in doing that they served a useful purpose. But there is no need for us to be satisfied with them today. There are plenty of authentic texts, with the work of Douglas Knoop and his associates Jones and Hamer perhaps paramount. To supplement the texts there are the transactions of the A.Q.C. Lodge, the premier Lodge of Research. There is a great deal to illuminate the history of the Craft and explain it to us.

Masonry in our own country has a history little more than a hundred years old, and a certain amount of work has been done towards recording the main lines and development of its brief history: among the more recent works are the publications of V.W. Bro. A. E. Currie, P.G.R., put out by Research Lodge of Wellington, No. 194. Generally our Lodges of Research are doing a good deal more in the field of publishing (over and

above their formal addresses) than they were, and it is not difficult to acquire a running knowledge of the history of -the Craft in our own country. We are fortunate in the fact that something is always being done to record fact rather than fancy.

---

## THE MAN YOU LIKE

The man you most admire is the type of man you ought to be. He is courteous, adaptable, magnanimous, sympathetic, and tactful. He favours pleasant aspects of life, and has large common sense. It is well to study this type of man and to emulate his example. The fine qualities of kindness, fact, sympathy, and courtesy can be cultivated by giving them thoughtful attention. You can also learn what not to be from the unlovely type of man. He is captious, contradicting, unsympathetic, and phlegmatic. You feel you have nothing in common with him. He repels you. You can develop in yourself the manners, tastes, and habits which you most admire in others. The man you most like to meet is the type of man you ought to be. —The Educator.

---

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS - "CRAFTSMAN"

Journals bearing the following addresses have been returned to this office marked "Gone no address".

Should any Lodge Secretary, or Brother know the present address of any of these Brethren, we would be pleased to receive their advices.

R. Butterworth, Kawerau.

J. Clarkson, 39 Garden Rd., Wellington, W.2.

L. R. Cobb, P.O. Pokeno.,

E. N. Dungey, N4 R.D., Feilding.

M. D. Gillard, 27 Bracken St., Whakatane.

H. E. Gott, 20 Surrey St., Christchurch.

W. Maitland Jones. c/o Hotel Savoy. 267 Remuera Road. Remuera. S.E. 2.

J. R. Reid, 18 Glasgow St., Wanganui.

A. W. Wilson, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**HAVE YOU A FRIEND** 

who would appreciate receiving  
**"THE CRAFTSMAN"**

For 12/6 we will send him every issue for a year,  
postage paid. Exchange on country cheques 6d.

**N.Z. MASONIC NEWSPAPER Co, Ltd.,**  
P.O. BOX 334, WELLINGTON, C.I.

Send "The Craftsman" for 12 months to:—

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

I enclose 12/6 (Signed).....

## WHAT FREEMASONRY MEANS TO ME

*Address given by W. Bro. A. R. Wells P.M.  
at Lodge Eastbourne No. 217: December Meeting*

The fact that we, as Freemasons, are familiar with the device of symbolic presentation, encourages me to present Freemasonry to you in the form of a many-sided Precious Stone, cut and polished by a Master

Craftsman, whose innumerable surfaces, caught in rays from the Lamp of Knowledge, reflect and irradiate messages of wisdom for the benefit of an who pass within its compass.

No eye observes a precious stone in its fullest splendour, with every facet gleaming with an equal intensity. Usually we see a general pattern of light but with care, this can be concentrated into one particular facet which then glows with an all-transcending brilliance leaving the eye with the impression that it has entered into the very heart of the stone.

As the eye changes position relative to the jewel, so changes also the general pattern of light, so that it becomes an object of infinite variety, many things to many different men.

So too, with the Jewel of Freemasonry—it also is many things to many men. Some of us are content to see, it as a general pattern of behaviour while others, of a more enquiring mind, position themselves so as to find that one true light which, for them, will lead into the -very heart of its philosophy. And some, we must confess, though they pass well within its sphere of influence, recognise upon its surface neither pattern nor pinpoint of light.

These are the brethren who came, and saw, but were not conquered by what they saw; finding it all a chimera, a fanciful illusion, a rather pointless repetition of events and so turned away and moved beyond its magic circle never realizing that the shadow of their own approach had fallen across the Jewel—cutting off the source of light—and transforming it for them into a dull and lustreless piece of glass.

Should any of these brethren ever wish to return to the Jewel in further search of inspiration, they must watch very carefully their angle of approach.

To continue the symbolism brethren, perhaps I should endeavour to give names to some of the facets of this many-sided Precious Stone, remembering of course that I cannot see them all and that even some I can see, I cannot name—such are the limitations of my own, personal, angle of approach.

There is, for instance, the facet that might be called (for want of a better name) **THE FACET OF MASONIC MASCULINITY**, the belief that Freemasonry, as an exclusively masculine organisation, is one of the last remaining bastions against an ever-encroaching tide of feminine advance. A haven of refuge, perhaps, in a troubled ocean of female domination.

This is not an unworthy facet brethren nor is it even a selfish one. There is nothing in the wide world to prevent the female of the species from forming a similar organisation with an equal degree of exclusiveness. Indeed, I understand that such organisations do, in fact, exist in some parts of the world. Nor is it an unwise one, on the contrary it is one of Freemasonry's secret strengths. How many of our wives, for instance, who speed us so indulgently on our way to Lodge, would do so with quite the same degree of goodwill in the knowledge that during the course of our evenings we should find ourselves in the company of other females.

No masonic eye need be downcast at this thought, for in this respect at least- We are, I trust, above reproach, Then there is the **FACET OF MASONIC RESEARCH**, taking the form of a deep and abiding interest in the history of the Craft, in its origins and gradual development over the centuries. How it met and surmounted its several crises, not the least of which was that which witnessed the slow death of operative and the equally slow birth of speculative freemasonry, a transmutation which ensured that some of the wisdom of the Ancients should be preserved for posterity.

Then again, the **FACET OF MASONIC AMBITION** in which the whole masonic structure appeals to the intellectual faculties and urges a brother to follow the masonic highway from the First through to the Thirty-third Degree, in itself a well-nigh unattainable objective at once an inspiration and a challenge to every Freemason of character, energy and goodwill.

Or yet again, the **FACET OF MASONIC CHARITY**, having its genesis in a belief that within, our organisation there exists the perfect blue-print for the practice of true Charity, uninfluenced by unworthy motives of material gain or personal advancement. I sometimes think, brethren, that here is a facet that does not blind us all with the brilliance of its reflected light.

But to come now to the point of this short address: which of the facets of this many-sided Jewel glows for me with an all-transcending brilliance. It is the facet that I call **THE FACET OF DISCIPLINE**.

It is not, for instance, the discipline of the schoolroom with which we were all at one time well enough familiar; nor is it the discipline of the parade-ground—not unknown to many of us; nor is it even the

discipline of our daily vocations, the disciplines imposed on us by our dependence on Commerce or Industry, the discipline of the office desk or the artisan's bench.

All these are, broadly speaking, the disciplines of good citizenship—the need to be ever mindful of the rights of others, so that all may enjoy the maximum degree of freedom of thought and action within the broad framework of community life. For those who offend against its edicts, Society has established a well-tabulated sequence of punishments but once an offender has paid Society's price, he can, in general and with a perfectly clear conscience, resume his rightful place within its ranks.

The discipline to which I refer brethren, is more an inward discipline, a discipline of the mind rather than of the body. It is the recognition of a first principle that to be faithful to one's fellows, one must first learn to be faithful to oneself. "This above all," said Pulonius (to his son Laertes), "to thine own self, be true. Thou canst not then be false to any man."

Some thirteen years ago, here at this Pedestal, of my own free will and accord and without the slightest degree of coercion, I made a solemn promise that I would, among other things, obey all commands to attend my Lodge if within the length of my cable-tow.

Many times over the intervening years, I have been sorely tempted to break that promise. Particularly on a cold and wet winter's evening when the blandishments of a warm fire and a good book have almost proved too much for me. It would have been so easy brethren; a short walk to the telephone, a request to a brother to offer my apologies for absence. None would have doubted my sincerity of purpose; none would have noticed my vacant seat. My apologies would have been received and accepted and even, indeed, recorded.

But in the event brethren, I don't think I ever did—at least not on those grounds, because somehow I knew that had I done so, at some time in the course of that evening, in some peculiar manner, my fireside would have appeared to have lost some of its warmth, my good book some of its savour as my mind wandered to the place where I knew I should have been.

And my most reasoned arguments with my conscience, my most devastating logic, would have failed to have found an answer to its charge: "you made a promise of your own free will—and broke it; you are faithless, not so much to your brethren, who will understand, but to yourself."

Thus it was, brethren, that out of a masonic obligation arose in me a greater awareness of the need for self-discipline and in the form of my regular summonses to attend my Lodge there is a constant reminder of the need to practise it. And practice, we are told, makes perfect.

I am reminded of the story of a consultation between a middle-aged patient and his doctor in which the doctor said: "My friend, there is nothing fundamentally wrong with you, it is just that you have grown careless, you have allowed yourself to go to seed. What you need is a strenuous course of exercise, something to fill your lungs with fresh air and improve coordination of mind and muscle. I prescribe that you take up seriously the game of golf."

And to the unhappy patient, who disliked all games, but particularly did he loathe golf, this amounted almost to a sentence of death. But he gave his word that he would, he made a promise and, true to it, went and bought himself a set of clubs—and a ball. (Of course, brethren, you'll be quick to appreciate that this is not a real golfing story because if it was, he would have needed a whole sackful of balls).

And so, day after day, week after week, and month after month, found him down on the links, chasing that confounded little white ball, up hill and down dale, through thick scrub and into deep water until that ball became for him the very embodiment of everything that was 'malignant and frustrating in life. And more than once, back at home in the evening after a particularly trying day, he would take up his driver and lay it across his knee and then look down and see the little ball, now badly scarred and muddied, and remember his promise and replace the club. And the following day would find him once again, back on the links.

And then, one day, to his unutterable amazement, he made his first, perfect golfing stroke, a drive off the tee. No "sky" shot that, brethren, no slice, no pull, of perfect length, straight and true down the fairway, nor did that ball disappear into a rabbit burrow—as was its wonted custom. And in that very moment, he felt the first stirrings of a new interest, an interest that was to grow and flourish, even as the green bay tree; an interest that was to render each new game a new challenge and each new day something to await in pleasurable anticipation until at length he awoke to the realization that from the beginning as its most abject slave, he had developed into one of the game's most ardent devotees,

(Perhaps I should pause here to give our golfing brethren an opportunity to indulge in sardonic mirth but I warned you it was not a real golfing story, but a story with a moral.)

A moral which surely is that out of perseverance can be born a loyalty; that through practice can develop perfection. To paraphrase the famous motto of the Royal Air Force: "Through adversity, he reached the stars," though never again, we trust, with his ball.

The last impression I would have you gain brethren from what I have said is that I, through the medium of a masonic obligation, have mastered the art of self-discipline, because that I have most certainly have not done. I fail at least as often as I succeed but every time I fail, I come back to the source of my inspiration; I return, as I have returned so many times before, to gaze again on the Jewel of Freemasonry; to seek—and to find—that bright light, whose beam I know, will point the way to a Closer understanding with my conscience.

And that, brethren, is what Freemasonry means to me.

---

### **DIGNITY**

Have you ever stopped to think what your dignity means to you, how important it is that you guard it? Dignity is a curious thing. Try as you will you can't acquire it by itself. When you try, you only succeed in becoming pompous, if not ridiculous. As certain chemicals, when put together with others, produce a lovely iridescence which none alone can give, so dignity is the result—the happy by-product—of a combination of certain traits of character. Self-respect, humility, respect for others—these are the main ingredients. With them are blended kindness, sincerity, and a quiet poise.

The oddest thing about dignity is that, while animals are born with it, man — God's noblest creation — has to acquire it for himself. Perhaps this is a test. At any rate, about the kindest thing you can do for a person is to help him develop his dignity. To rob him of it, or to encourage him to dissipate it, comes pretty close to treason to the human race.—The Little Gazette.

---

### **IMPORTANCE OF SMALL THINGS**

Let it never be forgotten that glamour is not greatness; applause is not fame; noise is not influence; prominence is not eminence, The man of the hour is not apt to be the man of the ages.

A stone may sparkle, but that does not make it a diamond; a man may have money, but that does not make him a success; a student may be clever, but that does not make him a philosopher. It is what the unimportant do that really counts and determines the course of history.

The greatest forces in the universe are never spectacular. Summer showers are more effective than hurricanes, but they get, no publicity. The world would soon die but for the fidelity, loyalty and consecration of those whose names are unsung. There is, therefore, no life, however humble, but may take its place in the building of a graver and better tomorrow. It is so easy to exaggerate the importance of the important and to underestimate the importance of the unimportant. —**Journal of Living.**

**MOKOIA HALL**  
10 FIFESHIRE AVENUE :: WELLINGTON  
Available for letting by arrangement for:—  
**WEDDINGS :: DANCES**  
TELEPHONE 51-803

FULL RANGE OF MASONIC  
REGALIA AND JEWELS KEPT  
IN STOCK

Renovations a Speciality

**THE  
MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.,**  
187 Hereford Street or Box 877,  
Christchurch

# **The Origin and Growth of the Freemasonic Movement**

## ***HOW THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF-ENGLAND WAS FORMED***

By Wor. Bro. H. Pannall, P.D.J.G.W.\*

Let me commence this paper by saying that the origin of Freemasonry is clouded with mystery, tradition, and doubt. According to our Ritual, the Order originated at the building of King Solomon's Temple. Most, if not all, of our Ceremonies are based on that presumption, but, although it is traditionally reported that Freemasonry existed at that time, there is nothing to dispute the statement that the Order existed prior to that event. The building of the Temple, according to the Bible, commenced in the year 1005 B.C. In the explanation of the Third Tracing Board we are told that H.A. was slain 3000 years after the creation of the world. Considerable doubt must exist with regard to these dates as they would make the age of the world about 6000 years, whereas facts have been discovered by scientists and others which show that the world is more than that number of million years. This discrepancy and other apparently contradictory statements both in the Holy Writings and in records of Freemasonry may be attributed to the translations from various languages.

### **Egyptian Mysteries**

According to Masonic students and writers of modern times, Freemasonry had its origin in the Egyptian Mysteries conveyed by Moses to the Hebrews, and our present form of Ritual arose at the building of King Solomon's Temple, where the three Grand Principals were constituted as Rulers. It afterwards became disseminated amongst the Greeks and Romans, and was instituted by the latter into the College of Builders by Numo Pompelius in 714 B.C. Many of the Builders' Corporations were with the Roman legions in the countries bordering on the Rhine and were sent by the Emperor Claudius in the year 43 to the British Isles. Wherever the legions were established they made entrenched camps and erected cities of more or less importance. Thus York (called by them "Eboracum") became celebrated in the history of Freemasonry. This city will be alluded to later.

From the Colleges of Corporations the Society of Builders or Masons became settled in England and Scotland. The mysteries they possessed were handed down to the more modern Guilds or Habitations or "Lodges of Workmen." (See Dr. Mackey's Lexicon of Freemasonry.) The present organisation of our Grand Lodge is by no means coeval with the origin of our Institution. Every Lodge was originally an independent body. Then a number of members met together and passed resolutions to empower them to practise without any authority save their own. They met annually and held conferences on topics of general concern, and on these occasions a Grand Master was chosen. These annual meetings were known as Assemblies, and were constituted in the fourth century.

The eminent William Preston quotes that the first information there is of a charter is taken from a manuscript once in the possession of Nicolas Stone, a sculptor under the celebrated Inigo Jones. It was as follows: "St Alban, who was martyred in the year 306, loved Masons and cherished them much and got them a Charter from the King and Council for them to hold a general Council, and they gave it the name of Assemblée."

The attendance at these Assemblies was obligatory on every Mason. Among the documents in the possession of the Lodge of Antiquity is one which states that "every

Master and Fellow shall attend if within 50 miles and then shall abide by the award of those Assemblies." In Elias Ashmole's manuscripts we read the following: "The next Charter was granted by King Athelstan in the year 926 on the application of his brother, Prince Edwin, who summoned all Masons to meet him at York. They composed a General Lodge at which he was elected the Grand Master. They brought with them all the documents extant, some being in Greek, others in Latin, French, and other languages. From the contents of these they framed Constitutions and Charges of an English Lodge."

Dr. Mackey further quotes: "From these Assemblies of Masons the true rise of Freemasonry in England dates and from the Statutes there enacted are derived the English Masonic Constitutions, and from the place of meeting we get what was called the "Ancient York rite."

I would here state that although there is no doubt that this meeting was actually held, from other sources there appears a doubt as to whether the year was 926 or 936. The Edwin mentioned is also described as the mythical son of Athelstan.

### **Disputes Arise.**

For many years this Assembly held jurisdiction over all England, but in 1567 members of the southern part of England elected Sir Thomas Gresham as Master and he was succeeded by Inigo Jones. Notwithstanding this the two bodies were united in fraternal work until 1725, when disputes arose and a separation took place. This continued until 1813, when they became reunited under the Grand Mastership of the Duke of Sussex. Thus ended the unpeasantness of the "Ancient and Moderns." Although there had been a division in these bodies, all the rites and ceremonies were preserved just the same.

The following notes on the early history of the Grand Lodge of England are taken from "John Lane's Masonic Records," and other Masonic publications.

The Grand Lodge of England was constituted on the festival of St. John the Baptist (14th June), 1717, at the Apple Tree Tavern, Charles Street, Covent Garden, London, the members being subsequently known as "Modern" Masons. The Grand Lodge of England according to the old Institutions was constituted on 17th July, 1751, at the Turk's Head Tavern, Greek Street, Soho, London, the members being designated "Ancients" or "Atholl" Masons. These two Grand Lodges combined and formed the present Grand Lodge of England on 27th December, 1813. On the motion of the Duke of Kent, the Duke of Sussex was elected Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge.

There is no evidence to actually prove (though we may reasonably infer) the existence of either a speculative science or a legendary history before 1390, nor have we evidence from any source whatever which will reduce to actual demonstration that there were Free and Accepted Masons who met in Lodges in South Britain before 1646.

From the testimony of the Old Charges and Manuscript Constitutions we cannot doubt that they did meet prior to that year. One of the earliest initiations into Freemasonry that we know of was that of Elias Ashmole in 1646 at Warrington. His manuscripts were referred to in the earlier part of this paper. On March 11, 1688, he visited a Lodge held at the Mason's Hall, London, where he witnessed the admission of Sir William Wilson and five others into the Fellowship of Freemasons. In 1330 we hear of a Lodge in connection with St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, and in 1336 of one at York, but from the "Orders" supplied to the Masons at work in the latter there is nothing from which we can infer the existence of a speculative science.

Dr. Plot cites an Act of Parliament of 1425 which, he says, "quite abolished the Society, though the Act was too little observed." This Act of Parliament was really one of the Statutes of Labourers and only affected the working Masons, but it will surprise none that the error into which Plot fell was repeated by later writers. Indeed, Governor Pownall, a celebrated antiquary, alludes to this Act of Parliament, made scathing remarks about these meetings of Masons, and held them up to ridicule.

We may safely assume that King Athelstan, the first King of England who, in the tenth century, raised England to an unexampled pitch of glory was the fountain head from which the legendary belief in the grant of a Royal Charter to the Masons can be supposed to have arisen.

### **Speculative Masonry**

It does not appear on record how many independent Lodges were working in England immediately preceding and succeeding the establishment of the Grand Lodge of England in 1717, but it is known that there were several which so existed, the Rolls and other MSS of their transactions being preserved in many instances, notably those of the old Lodge at York, 1712, Alnwick, 1701, and Gateshead from 1725, several of which never fraternised with the new Grand Lodge, while others petitioned and obtained warrants from the G.L. of England after its formation in 1717. More than six Lodges sat in London in the year 1693, and there was at the same time Lodge activity in York. The term "Lodge" is met with early in the fourteenth century and actual records of Lodge assemblies in Great Britain are still preserved, dating from the year 1599. The succeeding century was especially rich in minutes descriptive of the initiation of "Geomatic" or non-

operative members, many of whom were prominent and distinguished personages of that period. The Grand Lodge, therefore, did not introduce speculative Freemasonry, but simply gave it such an impetus that it rapidly obtained the ascendancy which has since been maintained and intensified, the operative regime being gradually ignored and ultimately discarded.

In 1725 the Lodge at York started "The Grand Lodge of All England" in that city, the only Lodges, which did not number a dozen, being warranted by this body being in Cheshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire, with the exception of its Charter or Deputation to the "Grand Lodge of England South of the Trent," in 1779. This "Grand Lodge" collapsed in 1789 whilst the "Grand Lodge of All England" ceased to exist about 1792.

### **Atholl Masons**

The real rival to the Grand Lodge of England was constituted on July 17, 1751, and was known as "Ancients" or "Atholl" Masons (the latter designation being due to the 3rd and 4th Dukes of Atholl having been Grand Masters). This organisation was possibly started in part, because of the severe measures adopted by the Regular Grand Lodge towards recalcitrant and impecunious Lodges, or, in part, as some think, in consequence of certain variations made in the customs of the Craft particularly objected to by the operative section. The new body became very popular, and in a few years was no mean competitor; its prototype and senior but less prepotent organisation having also to contend with the introduction of the "Royal Arch" which was warmly supported, though not originated, by the "Ancients" who became known as the "Grand Lodge of Four Degrees," thus, for the time only, placing the parent Society at a disadvantage.

The "Ancients" issued warrants in England and in foreign parts, particularly in America. After having established many Lodges and Provincial Grand Lodges, and after obtaining the recognition of the Grand Lodge of Ireland and Scotland and the almost unanimous support of the Grand Lodges of America, they were averse to being absorbed, and so rejected all overtures by the "Moderns" for the promotion of peace and harmony during the early part of 1800, until the services of H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, who became their Grand Master, was enlisted. It is not generally known that the work of the Union was not accomplished quite smoothly and harmoniously, for a determined stand was made by certain Lodges and Brethren against what they termed "innovations."

Two bodies were formed to regulate the amalgamation of the two Grand Lodges. One was known as the "Special Lodge of Promulgation," which preceded the Union, and the other the "Lodge of Reconciliation" (1813—181B) The titles of the two bodies might very well have been reversed. The work of the former was more in the nature of reconciliation, to pave the way for the Union, while the latter was undoubtedly to undertake the work of promulgation. The Lodge of Promulgation existed for a short period prior to the Union, and was warranted by the Grand Lodge known as the "Moderns," the members being appointed from its own ranks; it therefore had no connection with the rival Grand Lodge, the "Ancients" or "Atholl" body. On the other hand, the Lodge of Reconciliation existed after the Union and consisted of Masons drawn from both the rival bodies, in fulfilment of the stipulation contained in the Articles of the Union.

In the former case the object to be attained was to make the Lodges of the "Moderns" fall into line with those of the "Ancients" as regards their landmarks and practices. When this agreement was reached the Union was practically accomplished, though the work was extended to include the installation of Masters — a ceremony shown to have been non-existent, or almost so, among the "Moderns."

**W. R. BOCK & SON, LTD.**  
(Established 1880)  
ENGRAVERS AND BADGEMAKERS  
Manufacturers of  
**Presentation Jewels & Lodge Emblems**  
*We also Renovate Metal Regalia*  
G.P.O. BOX 933 - - - WELLINGTON

PHONE 40-713 P.O. BOX 5037  
**WILLIAM SHEARER**  
*Established 1930*  
**MANUFACTURER OF MASONIC  
REGALIA**  
ALL DEGREES  
**Repairs and Renovations**  
H.B. BUILDING  
228 QUEEN STREET - AUCKLAND

In the pages of Lodge History—Phoenix Lodge, 173—extracts are given of minutes at the period under consideration which show that a group of London Lodges vigorously opposed the work of the Lodge of Reconciliation and endeavoured to nullify the effort of the United Grand Lodge to promote the harmony and uniformity which had taken so many years to accomplish.

When the official and ceremonial amalgamation of the Grand Lodges had taken place at the close of the year 1813, the United Grand Lodge, so formed, delegated powers to a certain body of Masons previously selected to represent equally the two elements now wedded into one Craft. This Lodge was entitled the "Lodge of Reconciliation" and was charged with the task of performing the Duties, Matters and Instructions" set forth in Nos. 4 and 15 of the Articles of Union, the special work being to teach and demonstrate the ceremonies as officially adopted. This object took nearly three years to accomplish, for, although the Lodge received its authority in December, 1813, the record of its acts extends to the autumn of 1816.

The Lodge of Reconciliation was formed by the Grand Masters of the "Ancients" and "Moderns" respectively, each appointing nine worthy and expert Master Masons, or Past Masters, of their respective Fraternities. The only work done was to reobligate all Brethren who presented themselves for that purpose in preparation for the day of the Union. Beyond this the members of the Lodge of Reconciliation felt they could not go until the Union was an accomplished fact.

The Duke of Atholl had retired from the chair of G.M. of the "Ancient" Grand Lodge on 8th November, 1813, in favour of the Duke of Kent, who was installed as M.W.G. Master on December 1, the same day on which the Articles of Union were ratified. The Duke of Sussex was on the same occasion made an Ancient Mason in an adjoining room in order to take part in the proceedings. H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, already holding the honorary rank of Past G.M. conferred upon him in 1805, had succeeded to the highest office in the Grand Lodge of "Moderns" on May 12, 1813, when H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (the Regent) had retired and declined further re-election. The Duke of Kent acted as Dep. G.M. at the Installation.

### **Differences Forgotten**

It was well nigh impossible for Masonic rivalry to continue between two bodies presided over by Princes of the Royal Blood, so that eventually the unhappy differences were forgotten and the United Grand Lodge of England was formed, to the great joy of both sections of the Fraternity. The famous Articles of Union were signed and sealed at Kensington Palace on November 25, 1813, ratified on December 1 by both of the Grand Lodges separately, and finally adopted on December 27, 1813, having been duly signed by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex and H.R.H. the Duke of Kent as Grand Masters of the two organisations, with six other Brethren who represented the "Ancients" and "Moderns."

Rule VIII of the "Articles of Union" provided that the two first Lodges under each Grand Lodge should draw a lot in the first place for priority. The ballot being in favour—of the "Ancients," their Grand Master's Lodge became No. 1 on the revised Roll, the Lodge of Antiquity of the Regular Grand Lodge taking the second position, No. 2 of the "Ancients" in the same order taking No. 3, and the second of the "Time Immemorial" Lodges becoming No. 4. For two such old Lodges to accept lower positions in the United Roll than their age entitled them says much for the truly Masonic spirit of their members, who, to promote peace and harmony, consented to their juniors taking precedence of Lodges in existence prior to the formation of the premier Grand Lodge.

H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex became the first M.W. Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England. Although the Duke of Sussex was negotiating with a nominee as Deputy Grand Master no Deputy was appointed at the first United Grand Lodge in December, 1813, but at the Quarterly Communication in March, 1814, Lord Dundas was continued in office. He had been Dep. Grand Master in May, 1813, when the Duke of Sussex was installed Grand Master of the "Moderns."

The foundation stone of Freemasons' Hall, London, was laid on May 1, 1775, and the building opened on May 23, 1776.

The International Compact, which is still in force, was entered into by the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland, and Scotland. The conference was held at Freemasons' Hall, London, on June 27 and July 2, 1814, when the document known as the "International Compact between the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland" was approved and adopted subject to ratification later.

**(The Masonic Journal of South Africa)**

## Aucklanders In The News

The **Rt. Rev. William John Simkin**, Anglican Bishop of Auckland since 1940, who has announced his intention to retire at an early date.

V.W. Bro. Simkin, who is a Past Member of Lodge Scinde, No. 5, was appointed Grand Chaplain in 1924, and in Auckland subsequently became District Grand Chaplain E.C.

**Mr. J. S. Caulfield**, Vice-President of the Auckland Masonic Institute and Club, which for several years has made a collection from its members and presented it to the first baby born on Christmas Day at, St. Helens Maternity Hospital in Auckland.

Mr. Caulfield attended on Boxing Day and made a gift of some £32 in cash to the day-old son of a young Samoan mother, Mrs. Ruta Peteru, whose husband is a Post Office employee.

In previous years the club's gifts have been made to (1) a Dutch baby, (2) a New Zealander and (3) a Maori child.

Bro. Caulfield is a much esteemed member of the Ara Lodge, No.— 1, and of the Ara R.A. Chapter, No. 53.

**Mr. A. D. W. Woolcott**, Headmaster of the Henderson High School, who instituted two years ago a Pupil's Advisory Committee, the remarkable success of which has drawn most favourable comment in the Press. It comprises all prefects and a number of fifth and sixth formers elected to represent each of the four "houses" of the school; it is asked for recommendations on matters of all kinds affecting the running of the school and, said Mr. Woolcott. "it is amazing how much thought and wisdom go into the replies."

Bro. Woolcott, of whom we may hope to hear more as time goes on, is a valued Associate Member of the United Masters Lodge, to which he has contributed some thoughtful lectures:

**Senior Traffic Officer J. H. Donovan** (with a front page picture of his watchful but good-humoured countenance), who headed the large team of Transport Department's patrols on Auckland's highways at Christmastime, with excellent results.

Bro. Donovan, who is much respected by the public and beloved by the fraternity, lives at Pukekohe and is a P.M. of the Lodge of that name, No. 382. At present he is serving a second consecutive term as First Principal of the William Ferguson Massey R.A. Chapter, No. 61, and he is the Immediate Past Sov. of the Franklin Rose Croix Chapter, No. 505.

**Mr. Arthur Wright**, aged 94, pictured at the Cornwall Geriatric Hospital with the newly-elected Mayor of Auckland, Mr. D. M. Robinson paying him a visit as a very old friend, on his first time out in his official car.

Bro. Arthur, a member of the Ponsonby Lodge, No. 54, and as may be imagined a greatly valued one, was a seafarer in the days of sailing ships among the South Sea Islands. He is a tall, handsome, and most animated man, with a shock of upstanding white hair which would distinguish him in any company, and until recently was in remarkably good health for one of his age.



---

## Obituary

*"As, one by one, the autumn leaves fade in the forest deep,  
So, one by one, to each of you must come the touch of sleep;  
As, one by one, the roses burst into the morning light,  
So, one by one, your souls shall wake again, beyond the night."*

**R. W. Bro. J. J. A. Howie**, Past Provincial Grand Master of the Auckland District, we regret to record, died at his home in Takapuna on 2nd January, of an illness which overtook him in the last months of his second year in that office, and gradually carried him into the twilight.

Bro. Howie was born in Melbourne and came here with his parents at an early age; an able and hardworking man of business. Some forty years ago he became a partner in the wholesale softgoods firm of Abbott, Armstrong and Howie, well known in all parts of the Dominion.

In Freemasonry, which made a strong appeal to a man of his integrity and fine character, he had the distinguished career which might have been expected of one with his ability and willingness to serve wherever he could.

He was initiated in Lodge Takapuna, No. 202, and became its Master in 1931; as the district to the north of his home suburb rapidly developed, he took a prominent part in the foundation of the several new Lodges now flourishing there, notably of the first, Browns Bay, No. 346, in 1949; and an active desire to assist in the spread of the Craft led him to become a foundation member also of a number of the new Lodges founded in recent years in the city and suburbs. .

First appointed to office in Grand Lodge in 1938, as Grand Sword Bearer, he became Grand Treasurer in 1948, and in his two years in that capacity instituted reforms in the finances of Grand Lodge which have proved to be of lasting value.

In 1952, and again in 1954 and 1955, he was Asst. Prov. G.M. of Auckland and threw himself wholeheartedly into the work of his office, and in 1956 he succeeded M.W, Bro. Faber as Provincial Grand Master of the District.

In discharging the onerous duties of that office he never spared himself; he won the unreserved respect and regard of the brethren, and it was with much concern that they learned that failing health would prevent him from continuing for a third year,

R.W. Bro. Howie was not without experience of other branches of the Craft and Allied Orders, but his responsibilities of late years precluded his taking an active interest in any but the Rose Croix, to which he was deeply attached. He was perfected in the Southern Cross Chapter, No. 88, and on the formation of Tawera, No. 361, at Devonport in 1945, became a founder and one of its early Sovereigns; he continued in office as Director of Ceremonies until his death. Our Illustrious Bro., who held the 31°, was a foundation member also of the recently constituted St. Barnabas and Franklin Chapters.

Our beloved brother's intimates knew well that behind the friendliness and cheeriness which made him welcome in any company there was earnestness and complete sincerity, unflinching kindness and consideration, and a passion for quietly getting things done, and well done which sometimes called for unusual courage and tenacity.

Perhaps nothing in his life so revealed his nature as his initiation, with M.W. Bro. Faber, of the project for the foundation of the Roskill Masonic Village; a heavy financial responsibility had to be undertaken before the brethren of the District could be approached, and an immense amount of hard work and anxiety had to be faced.

The enthusiastic response of the Freemasons of the

Communications relating to subscriptions, Lodge advertisements, and reports, literary matter, correspondence, and all business matters should be addressed to the Secretary, N.Z. Masonic Newspaper Co. Ltd., Box 334, Wellington, C.I.

**PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO. (N.Z.) LTD.**

**Manufacturers of Candles Plain or Red**

10in. x  $\frac{7}{8}$ in.                      24in. x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.  
19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1in.                      24in. x 2in.

P.O. BOX 2091, WELLINGTON, C.I. Phone 45-060.

PHONES: **C. L. PARTRIDGE**

Business  
70-741

Private  
17-302

**72 CUBA STREET  
WELLINGTON**

(Successor to Geo. Russell)

**Full Stocks of Regalia Available For**

**CRAFT - ROYAL ARCH - K.T.  
ROSE CROIX - 30°, 31° ETC.**

Stocks of Jewels for All Degrees always on hand

ALL RENOVATIONS UNDERTAKEN—WRITE  
FOR QUOTATIONS AND PRICE LIST

**AGENT FOR TOYE & COY., LONDON**

Province to the leadership of those fine brethren, and the magnificent results, need not now be elaborated upon; it is deeply regretted that Bro. Howie did not live to see the fruit of his labours.

The last tributes of respect and affection were paid to his memory by large gatherings at his church at Takapuna and at the crematorium: of friends, business associates, officers of Grand Lodge, some of whom had returned long distances from their holiday resorts, representatives of the English, Irish and Scottish Constitutions, and members of Lodges and Chapters.

The pallbearers were Messrs. Renshaw (brother-in-law) and Frank Abbott, Professor Millener (son-in-law), M. W. Bro. Faber, Ill. Bro. A. F. Bow (Tawera Chapter and Lodge Takapuna), and W. Bro. H. K. McDermott, P.G.D. (Browns Bay Lodge).

---

### **GET HIM TO MEETINGS**

How many do you think would go to Lodge if someone who is in regular attendance would use a little persuasion to get him to go. You owe it to the Fraternity as a whole and your Lodge in particular to introduce sojourners and re-interest members who for any reason have become apathetic. Don't greet them with that hello stranger technique, but accept them back with that warm feeling of friendship and brother love.—  
**Masonic Trestle Board, San Francisco.**



### **OTAGO**

There was a good attendance of Brethren at Lodge St. Clair, No. 246, when W. Bro. J. A. Harvey opened the December meeting. In submitting his report on the Annual Communication, the Master emphasised the wonderful hospitality extended to visitors to Christchurch and gave a full account of the business section of the Communication. The Master, on behalf of the Lodge, also congratulated R.W. Bro. I. L. Turnbull on his re-appointment as Otago Provincial Grand Master and V.W. Bro. S. F. Chalmers on his appointment as Assistant Provincial Grand Master, both of whom are members of the Lodge. Immediately prior to the festive season the children's annual Christmas party is planned to take place. This annual feature is much looked forward to by the youngsters and this year the organisation is in the hands of the Master, Wardens and committee of Brethren who will spare no effort to make the afternoon an enjoyable one for the children. In the absence of the Master at the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge, W. Bro. M. S. Arthur presided over the November meeting of the Research Lodge of Otago. Several brethren were elected Full or Associate Members, among them being M.W. Bro. E. O. Faber, P.G.M., of Auckland. W. Bro. Arthur referred in appreciative terms to the encouragement being given to Research Lodges by M.W. Bro. Faber. V.W. Bro. E. H. Lawn, P.G.Lec., was appointed to represent the Lodge at the Jubilee of United Masters' Lodge, Auckland. A gift of two sets of Transactions was made to a Research Lodge being formed in Southland. Bro. W. Prattley delivered an interesting illustrated address on "The Middle East." Several brethren discussed the paper given at the September meeting by W. Bro. J. D. Allingham, "The Orders of Architecture." A question, "Has anyone ever discovered the genuine secrets of a Master Mason?" provoked a lively discussion, in which it was pointed out that the subject was referred to in the Royal Arch Degree. The S.W., W. Bro. E. W. Pickford, was elected Master for 1960-61 and will be Installed on the last Wednesday in March.



Ex. Comps. William Mudie, James T. James, and D. B. R. Telford were installed as First, Second and Third Principals respectively of Iwikatea R.A. Chapter, No. 33, Balclutha, and the officers invested by R. Ex. Comp. F. C. Taylor, G.Supt. of Otago, assisted by V. Ex. Comp. G. Ashford. G.D.C. and G.C. Officers. Present were R. Ex. Comp. C. G. Hedge, P.G.H., and R. Ex. Comp. Axel Newton, P.G.J. There was a good attendance of Iwikatea companions and visiting companions, many travelling many miles to attend the Installation.

---

## SOUTHLAND

Age, ancient history, pleasure, and pride were all features very much to the fore at the Christmas meeting of Lodge of Waitaki No. 11 held at Oamaru on December 9, 1959.

The occasion, if not unique in New Zealand Freemasonry, was at least without parallel in this Lodge; for Wor. Bro. Amos Glass, 50 years a member of Lodge of Waitaki, was presented with a 50-year service jewel by one of his actual sponsors into Freemasonry, R.W. Bro. J. M. Forrester, P.Prov.G.M. of Otago, aged 95 years, and himself the recipient of a similar jewel some 4 years ago.

The many Brethren present were indeed privileged to witness the presentation carried out in such an efficient manner, and the pleasure and pride of both these elderly Brethren was obvious to all.

During the happy social hour which followed opportunity was taken by W. Bro. D. J. Crawley, P.G.D. (another grand old Freemason of this Lodge and himself fast approaching a similar honour) to propose a toast to W Bro. Glass. This he did in his usual happy manner, pleasantly mixing humour with some very interesting historical facts of this old Lodge.

In a reply in which sincerity and appreciation were obvious, W. Bro. Glass recalled many early Masonic experiences both humorous and otherwise.



### MINNESOTA - 1959

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., Minnesota. 1959.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. J. M. Martin.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. C. E. Hegman.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. D. E. Palmer.

Grand representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. G. E. McLaughlin.

Grand representative in N.Z.: R.W. Bro. E. H. Thomson, P.Dep.G.M.

292 lodges, 69,568 members, net gain 315.

A Masonic Memorial Cancer Hospital was dedicated and presented, through the University of Minnesota "to the service of all in need regardless of race, creed or colour by the Grand Lodge of Minnesota on October 4, 1958". The history of the project is set out in the report of the Masonic Memorial Hospital Fund, Inc., dating back to a meeting at the beginning of 1955. "Since the first patient was admitted on October 15 last, and until March 1, 204 patients have been admitted. 40 of these patients have passed to the great beyond. What is truly inspiring is the fact that 111 passed out of the front door with renewed hope to rejoin their families." The position as presented at an early stage was that one out of four may expect to die of cancer, and the family of each must normally expect to bear the financial and general strain of long and severe illness. This situation, so far as the patients of this Hospital are concerned, is enormously ameliorated.

---

### KANSAS - 1959

Proceedings of the M.W. Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas. 103rd Annual Communication. 1959.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. E. R. Brown.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. A. C. Irby.

Grand Secretary: M.W. Bro. C. S. McGinness.

Grand representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. F. S. Ecord.

Grand representative in N.Z.: R.W. Bro. J. G. Dykes, P. Prov. G. M.

440 lodges, 100,855 members, net loss 418.

The Kansas Masonic Home has 121 permanent infirmary patients; there have been days when this number has risen to 141. The average age of those admitted is over 81. The per capita cost is over \$1,000.00.

The Grand Master said, "Masonry in Kansas is influenced by many changes in our economic and cultural life: The most far-reaching today is the drying up of our smaller communities and some of our smaller Lodges. The youth of today finds it more and more to his economic advantage to migrate to the cities. So far as I can see, there is no cure under our present system of economics. About all that can be done is to advise the small Lodge to keep the light of Freemasonry burning as long as is possible, then consolidate with a nearby Lodge. The one thing we must guard against is the failure of a Lodge to discharge its obligation to our beloved Order.

A vigorous Committee on Masonic Education distributes four Candidate Instruction Booklets, a booklet called One Hundred Questions about Freemasonry, and the Laws of Masonry. Other publicity material is disseminated and area meetings are arranged.

A note on New Zealand appears in the summary of Proceedings.

---

#### COLORADO — 1959

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Colorado at Special Communication held 1958. Annual Communication 1958.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. G. B. Fisher.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. C. J. Gobble.

Grand Secretary: M.W. Bro. H. W. Bundy.

Grand representative of N.Z.: W. Bro. G. C. Twombly.

Grand representative in N.Z.: R.W. Bro. H. C. MacGibbon, P.S.G.W.

161 lodges, 46,490 members, net gain 201.

The Grand Master reported that in 1943 there were \$379,000.00 dollars in the various benevolent funds. These had increased today to over \$2,000,000.

The Grand Lodge is preparing for its centennial in 1961.

A previous Grand Master had instituted a system of the Grand Lodge meeting at quarterly intervals and reviewing what had taken place; these meetings had been continued and had been valuable.

A study of lodge attendance in 1958 showed that the total average lodge attendance was 17%; attendances ranged from 80% to 3.3%.

---

#### NEW BRUNSWICK — 1957

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the Antient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of New Brunswick, 1957.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. A. E. Coleman.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. D. A. Somerville.

Grand Secretary: V.W. Bro. R. D. Magee.

Grand representative of New Zealand: W. Bro. H. L. Mellish.

Grand representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. W. G. Mason, P.Dep.G.M.

46 lodges, 8,952 members, net loss 43.

This was the 90th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

The Grand Master, pointing out that quality rather than numbers was the important thing in the matter of candidates, said: "This question, from time to time, arises: How may we obtain more men of the noblest qualities, men whose integrity will help to strengthen and enhance Freemasonry? I am sure we all agree that the answer lies in ourselves, by the manner in which we as members of the Craft interpret Masonry in our individual lives."

At the institution under dispensation of Landmark Lodge V.W. Bro. Young, D.D., delivered an address on "The Badge of a Mason".

---

#### WYOMING — 1957

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Wyoming at the 83rd Annual Communication held at Newcastle, August 26 and 27, 1957.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. F. J. DeForest.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. H. Saunders.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. L E. Clark.

Grand representative of N.Z.: System discontinued.

Grand representative in N.Z.: " "

52 lodges, 12,719 members, net gain 175.

The Grand Lodge voted to continue its financial support to the Grand Historian, Bro. W: C. Reusser, in his preparation for publication of the second volume of Wyoming Grand Lodge History, covering the period from 1925 to 1955. After many years of labour the first draft is complete.

Fraternal recognition was accorded to the Grand Lodge of Guatemala and the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Japan.

There is an active Masonic Education Council, operating through District Councillors.

#### WESTERN AUSTRALIA — 1957

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, from May, 1956, to May, 1957.

Grand Master, presiding: M.W. Bro. H. E. Sir C. Gairdner.

Grand Master, elected: M.W. Bro. H. E. Sir C. Gairdner.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. N. J. Munro.

Grand representative of N.Z.: R.W. Bro. S. A. Taylor.

Grand representative in N.Z.: R.W. Bro. W. Martin, P.Dep.G.M.

302 lodges, 21,953 members, net increase 392.

The W.O. and A.M. Fund is contributing to the support of 38 children, 17 aged Freemasons and 81 widows of Freemasons, requiring an annual expenditure of £A10,485.

A new lodge, Wandana Lodge, No. 323, was consecrated and meets at West Subiaco.

Some rather elaborate precautions involving the use of a card were adopted. This is a matter on which procedure in some parts of the world is not satisfactory, and it is encouraging to know that it is receiving attention so close to home.

State legislation was passed during the year designed to avoid the necessity for constant transmissions of property held by lodge trustees; the Statute is adoptive.

## CRAFT, ROYAL ARCH and GRAND LODGE

### CLOTHING and JEWELS



M.M. APRONS—Finest English Ribbon, real lamb-skin, leather backed, chain tassels. OFFICERS' COLLARS—Leather lined, best quality throughout. OFFICERS' GAUNTLETS—Leather lined, finest English braid. R.A. APRON AND SASH—Best Quality. GRAND LODGE REGALIA—made to order. MASTERS' LEVELS—Plain bevelled silver and embossed silver. TASSELS—Silver chain with embossed bar. JEWELS—P.M. Presentation Jewels, made to order. R.A. Mark, and M. Mariners' Jewels. COLLAR JEWELS—for all ranks. APRON CASES—Solid leather, takes apron with one fold, fitted with two locks. ROSE CROIX APRONS AND COLLARS, COLLAR JEWELS, SWORDS AND BELTS

REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS—QUICK SERVICE

ADDRESS ALL ENQUIRIES TO REGALIA DEPT.—

# WISEMANS

Queen St., Auckland,  
Box 1950, Auckland, C.I.

Complete Masonic Outfitters and Actual Manufacturers

## GRAND LODGE OF NEW ZEALAND

OF ANTIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS.  
406 Lodges, with an Aggregate Membership of 45,973  
at 30th June, 1959.

### GRAND MASTER:

M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, 19 William St., Wellington,  
E.2.

### DEPUTY GRAND MASTER:

R.W. Bro. David McCormick, 20 Surrey St., Hawera.

### PAST GRAND MASTERS:

*M.W. Bro. Viscount Bledisloe .. .. .	1930-33
*M.W. Bro. James H. Harkness (honoris causa) ..	1932
*M.W. Bro. Colonel James J. Esson .. .. .	1934-35
*M.W. Bro. Viscount Galway .. .. .	1936-38
M.W. Bro. William Lishner (honoris causa) ..	1938
*M.W. Bro. Charles J. Ronaldson .. .. .	1939
M.W. Bro. Campbell L. MacDiarmid .. .. .	1940-41
*M.W. Bro. Herbert G. Teagle .. .. .	1942-43
M.W. Bro. Lord Newall .. .. .	1944
*M.W. Bro. Ethelbert Cann Smith .. .. .	1945
*M.W. Bro. Charles Flavell .. .. .	1946
M.W. Bro. William J. Girling .. .. .	1947
M.W. Bro. Colonel Sir Stephen Allen .. .. .	1948-49
M.W. Bro. Edward J. Guinness .. .. .	1950
*M.W. Bro. James A. Nash (honoris causa) ..	1951
M.W. Bro. John C. Barclay .. .. .	1951
M.W. Bro. Adam Smith .. .. .	1952
*M.W. Bro. John D. Campbell .. .. .	1953
M.W. Bro. Clifford S. Thompson .. .. .	1954
M.W. Bro. Arthur H. Cavell .. .. .	1955
M.W. Bro. Edgar O. Faber .. .. .	1956-57

(\* Deceased.)

### GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1959-60

#### Provincial Grand Masters of Provinces and Districts:—

Canterbury Province: R.W. Bro. John S. Hawker, 29a Snowden Rd., Christchurch, N.W.1.  
Auckland District: R.W. Bro. John A. Redwood, P.O. Box 2031, Auckland.  
Wellington District: R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent, 46 Wyndrum Ave., Lower Hutt.  
Otago District: R.W. Bro. Ivan L. Turnbull, P.O. Box 755, Dunedin.  
Waikato District: R.W. Bro. A. Joseph Prescott, 40 Horne St., Hamilton.  
Southland District: R.W. Bro. Gordon C. Sim, 174 Broughton St., Gore.  
Ruapehu District: R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman, P.O. Box 2, Mangaweka.  
Hawke's Bay District: R.W. Bro. John V. Neill, 332 Kennedy Rd., Napier.  
Nelson and Marlborough District: R.W. Bro. A. Edward Greig, Wellington St., Picton.  
Taranaki District: R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell, 9 Argyle St., Hawera.  
Westland District: R.W. Bro. James H. Johnston, 306 Palmerston St., Westport.  
Northland District: R.W. Bro. Horace Mawson, Ranfurly St., Dargaville.  
South Auckland District: R.W. Bro. Edwin H. Bradstreet, 269 Shirley Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Senior Grand Warden**—R.W. Bro. David H. Scott, Corriedale, Private Bag, Oamaru.

**Junior Grand Warden**—R.W. Bro. Frank E. Sutherland, 16 Brett Ave., Auckland, N.2.

**Grand Chaplains**—V.W. Bro. Frank Graham, Lower Hutt; V.W. Bro. Sydney I. Jones, Hastings.

**Grand Treasurer**—V.W. Bro. George T. Kellaway, Wellington.

**Grand Registrar**—V.W. Bro. Edgar C. Wiren, Wellington.

**President Board of General Purposes**—V.W. Bro. David A. Young, Wellington.

**Grand Secretary**—R.W. Bro. Frederick G. Northern, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

**President Board of Benevolence**—V.W. Bro. Wilfred G. Dent, Wellington.

**Assistant Provincial Grand Masters**—*Canterbury Province*: V.W. Bro. Gilbert Hirst, Kaiapoi; V.W. Bro. William Annett, St. Andrews. *Auckland District*: V.W. Bro. A. Alton Bodley, Auckland. *Wellington District*: V.W. Bro. Joseph L. Terry, Pahiatua; V.W. Bro. Francis H. Bustin, Wellington. *Otago District*: V.W. Bro. Selwyn F. Chalmers, Dunedin; V.W. Bro. John A. Young, Roxburgh. *Waikato District*: V.W. Bro. Gilbert B. Murray, Tauranga. *Hawke's Bay District*: V.W. Bro. Alfred G. Jeffery, Waipukurau. *Nelson and Marlborough District*: V.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth, Nelson. *Northland District*: V.W. Bro. Harold T. Donaldson, Whangarei. *South Auckland District*: V.W. Bro. Reginald L. Ramsey, Taupau.

**Grand Lecturers**—*Auckland District*: V.W. Bro. Thomas V. Fitzpatrick, Auckland. *Wellington District*: V.W. Bro. Gordon McCallum, Wellington. *Waikato District*: V.W. Bro. John N. Anderson, Te Awamutu. *Hawke's Bay District*: V.W. Bro. Gordon C. Edgecombe, Otane. *Nelson and Marlborough District*: V.W. Bro. Harry G. Shakes, Richmond. *Westland District*: V.W. Bro. Bernard J. Mathewson, Westport.

**Grand Directors of Ceremonies**—*Canterbury Province*: V.W. Bro. John K. Haberfield, Christchurch. *Auckland District*: V.W. Bro. Leslie A. Lincoln, Auckland. *Wellington District*: V.W. Bro. Harold G. Thom, Lower Hutt. *Otago District*: V.W. Bro. William H. Tucker, Dunedin. *Waikato District*: V.W. Bro. Robert R. Atkinson, Hamilton. *Southland District*: V.W. Bro. James H. Buckingham, Invercargill. *Ruapehu District*: V.W. Bro. Fowler Prain, Palmerston North. *Hawke's Bay District*: V.W. Bro. Andrew Dysart, Hastings. *Nelson and Marlborough District*: V.W. Bro. Donald Sowman, Seddon. *Taranaki District*: V.W. Bro. James C. Taylor, Patea. *Westland District*: V.W. Bro. William H. Martin, Westport. *Northland District*: V.W. Bro. Pearce M. E. Williams, Kaikohe. *South Auckland District*: V.W. Bro. Alfred R. Hodgson, Tuakau.

**Grand Superintendent of Works**—V.W. Bro. Walter F. C. Vine, Wellington.

**Senior Grand Deacons**—W. Bro. William M. Duncan, Epsom, Auckland; W. Bro. Alwyn A. McKenzie, Gore.

**Junior Grand Deacons**—W. Bro. Gilbert J. Comport, Kumara; W. Bro. Harry Thomas, Hikurangi.

**Assistant Grand Directors of Ceremonies**—*Canterbury Province*: W. Bro. William G. Southgate, Timaru. *Auckland District*: W. Bro. Edwin A. Sharpe, Auckland. *Wellington District*: W. Bro. George I. B. Thomas, Wellington. *Otago District*: W. Bro. William W. Mundy, Dunedin. *Waikato District*: W. Bro. Thomas H. Eddy, Matamata.

**Grand Bible Bearers**—W. Bro. William Copeland, Opawa, Christchurch; W. Bro. William H. Rowe, Wanganui.

**Grand Sword Bearers**—W. Bro. Joseph W. Crompton, Te Aroha; W. Bro. Arthur J. McCaa, Murchison.

**Grand Standard Bearers**—W. Bro. J. Keith Black, Awakino; W. Bro. George T. Southam, Christchurch.

**Grand Organist**—W. Bro. John B. Christie, Mt. Eden, Auckland.

**Grand Pursuivants**—W. Bro. Louis G. Laurenson, Pio Pio; W. Bro. Ross G. Ross, East Tamaki.

**Grand Stewards**—W. Bro. John H. Black, Greymouth; W. Bro. Arthur W. Brockie, Rotorua; W. Bro. Lindsay H. Brookes, Auckland; W. Bro. Richard C. Carter, Ashburton; W. Bro. Frederick W. Day, Wellington; W. Bro. Eric R. Dudley, Dunedin; W. Bro. John Grocott, Auckland; W. Bro. Robert Guy, Remuera, Auckland; W. Bro. Arthur C. Harris, Fendalton, Christchurch; W. Bro. Herbert A. King, Christchurch; W. Bro. Peter W. C. McCallum, Hautonoa, Tokomaru Bay; W. Bro. Allan F. McKenzie, Palmerston North; W. Bro. Farquhar T. McKenzie, Edendale; W. Bro. A. Selwyn Oldham, Browns Bay; W. Bro. Phillip E. C. Powell, Raetihi; W. Bro. Bertram A. Reeve, Motueka; W. Bro. Clarence Rogers, Alexandra; W. Bro. Ernest H. Spencer, Riverton; W. Bro. John S. Tait, Dannevirke; W. Bro. Thomas R. M. Wallace, Lower Hutt; W. Bro. Norman W. Wilkie, Ohura; W. Bro. Albert E. F. Williams, Moerewa, Northland; W. Bro. Alexander Wilson, Oamaru; W. Bro. Garland T. Wilson, Wellington.

**Grand Tyler**—W. Bro. Thomas H. R. Major, Dunedin.

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

Meets in the Board Room, Grand Lodge Office, 39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, on the third Wednesday in each month (except January) at 7.45 p.m.

**President**—V.W. Bro. David A. Young.

**Ex Officio Members**—The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Pro Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Provincial Grand Masters, the Grand Wardens, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board, all Past Presidents of the Board, the President of the Board of Benevolence, and the Grand Superintendent of Works.

**Elected Members**—R.W. Bro. Ernest H. Thomson, P.Dep.G.M., Nelson; R.W. Bro. Stanley M. Stone, P.Prov.G.M., Otaki; R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, P.Prov.G.M., Wellington; V.W. Bro. Ian T. Cook, P.G.T., Wellington; V.W. Bro. Robert L. Parker, P.Asst.Prov.G.M., Pahiatua; W. Bro. George M. F. Jackson, P.G.S., Lower Hutt; W. Bro. William H. Barrett, P.G.S., Lower Hutt; W. Bro. Edward J. Butcher, Christchurch; W. Bro. James W. Coney, Auckland; W. Bro. Harold M. Conway, Wellington; W. Bro. Thomas Davidson, Queenstown; W. Bro. Robert Duncan, Auckland; W. Bro. A. Gordon Farmer, Wellington; W. Bro. Henry A. Fox, Palmerston North; W. Bro. Ritchie D. Hassed, Johnsonville; W. Bro. Francis J. Herbert, Tolaga Bay; W. Bro. Arthur J. Jeffs, Karori, Wellington; W. Bro. David V. Kibby, New Plymouth; W. Bro. Herbert C. Littlejohn, Huntly; W. Bro. Albert C. Pattison, Runanga; W. Bro. Norman O. Russell, Lower Hutt; W. Bro. John S. Tait, Dannevirke; W. Bro. George I. B. Thomas, Wellington; W. Bro. George R. Thorn, Dunedin; W. Bro. Archibald R. Wardrop, Dunedin; W. Bro. Cedric A. Watson, Auckland; W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland; W. Bro. Claude E. Wilkins, Christchurch.

#### BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE

Meets in the Board Room, Grand Lodge Office, 39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, on the third Wednesday in each month (excepting January) at 4.15 p.m.  
**President**—V.W. Bro. Wilfred G. Dent.

**Ex Officio Members**—The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Pro Grand Masters, the Deputy Grand Master, the Provincial Grand Masters, the Grand Wardens, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board of General Purposes, the President of the Board of Benevolence, and all Past Presidents of the Board of Benevolence.

**Elected Members**—R.W. Bro. H. Thomson, P.Dep.G.M., Nelson; R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, P.Prov.G.M., Wellington; V.W. Bro. Thomas H. Sherwood, P.G.D.C., Lower Hutt; V.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, P.G.D.C., Wellington; W. Bro. Harry Thomas, J.G.D.; Hikurangi; W. Bro. Robert A. Nicol, P.G.D., Wellington; W. Bro. Frederick W. Day, G.S., Wellington; W. Bro. Robert D. Christie, P.G.S., Kaitoke; W. Bro. George H. Anderson, Wellington; W. Bro. Edward J. Butcher, Christchurch; W. Bro. James W. Coney, Auckland; W. Bro. William F. Cropp, Hokitika; W. Bro. Stanley H. Downes, Wellington; W. Bro. Francis J. Herbert, Tolaga Bay; W. Bro. Albert F. Hill, Invercargill; W. Bro. John A. Kellow, Wellington; W. Bro. Oscar W. S. Kohn, Wellington; W. Bro. Herbert C. Littlejohn, Huntly; W. Bro. Henry R. Lupton, Papatooe; W. Bro. Francis V. Morine, New Plymouth; W. Bro. Thomas H. Pickard, Dannevirke; W. Bro. Alex Reith, Plimmerton; W. Bro. George R. Thorn, Dunedin; W. Bro. Eric S. Trask, Wellington; W. Bro. Archibald R. Wardrop, Dunedin; W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Auckland; W. Bro. Claude E. Wilkins, Christchurch; W. Bro. Frank Woodward, Ohakune.

#### JURIDICAL COMMITTEE

M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, G.M., Wellington; M.W. Bro. Campbell L. MacDairmid, P.G.M., Hamilton; M.W. Bro. Sir Stephen Allen, P.G.M., Morrinsville.

#### TRUSTEES OF GRAND LODGE FUNDS AND PROPERTY

M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, G.M., R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent, Prov.G.M., R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, P.Prov.G.M., V.W. Bro. Archibald E. Currie, P.G.R., V.W. Bro. David A. Young, Pres.Bd.G.P.

**Auditor**—W. Bro. E. Cannons, F.P.A., Wellington.

#### OFFICE OF GRAND LODGE

39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington, C.2. Postal Address: The Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.2  
Telegraphic Address: "Freemason", Wellington.

#### MASONIC PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

May be obtained with despatch at

#### EVENING POST GENERAL PRINTING WORKS

Installation Programmes, Invitations, etc., Speciality

### IS IT A GOOD THING TO VISIT SICK MEMBERS?

This is one of the finest things a Mason can do. It not only gives the sick Brother a "lift," but it does something inside of the visitor. It is surprising what a binding thing our fraternity is when you visit a sick Brother you have never met, and find how close you feel to each other through the Masonic tie.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### AUCKLAND DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—W. Bro. T. Balley, P.M.  
Treasurer—Bro. V. J. Parkinson.  
Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to. Hon. Sec.:

V. H. SOMMERVILLE,  
35 Pine Street,  
Balmoral.

### THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION VISITATION OF THE SICK

Information forwarded promptly by N.Z. Lodges or Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

- Bro. H. G. Reeves, Hon. Sec.,  
266 Armagh St., Christchurch, C.1.
- W. Bro. S. A. Jordan, Hon. Sec.,  
28 Cain St., Timaru.
- W. Bro. J. Davidson,  
Mid Canterbury Representative,  
Melcombe St., Tinwald.
- W. Bro. G. W. Jaquier, c/o The Queen Mary Hospital,  
Hammer Springs.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Chairman—W. Bro. P. A. Arnold, 10 Morse St., Napier.  
Treasurer—W. Bro. J. B. Nightingale, 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.  
Secretary—Bro. L. E. Storkey, 45 Tom Parker Ave., Napier.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Hawke's Bay Hospitals.

### MANAWATU ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Patron—W. Bro. C. Hausmann, Denbigh St., Feilding. 'Phone 392.  
Chairman—Bro. L. B. Anderson, 48 Collingwood St., Palmerston North. 'Phone 825M.  
Treasurer—Bro. C. Robotham, 121 Vogel St., Palmerston North. 'Phone 2170  
Communications with the Secretary, P.O. Box 781, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or his family, will receive prompt attention.  
Secretary—C. A. Ingram, 40 Florence St., Palmerston North. 'Phone 3862.

### OTAGO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.  
Patron—M.W. Bro. W. Lishner, P.G.M.  
Chairman—Bro. A. H. Cameron, 164 Forfar Street, Dunedin, W.I. 'Phone 36-401.  
Hon. Secretary—V.W. Bro. J. D. King, P.G.D.C., 2 Dudley Place, Dunedin, N.W.I. 'Phone 73-700.

### SOUTHLAND ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in Southland Hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 54 George St., Invercargill. Phone 77501.  
Treasurer—Bro. R. J. Stevens, Regent St., Newfield, Invercargill.  
Secretary—Bro. A. J. Richards, 24 Charlotte St., Invercargill. Phone 79-848.

### COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

#### TARANAKI DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—V.W. Bro. V. R. Simpkins, Grand Chap., 63 Breakwater Road, New Plymouth. 'Phone 89-579.  
Secretary—W. Bro. T. A. Wilson, 'Phone 89-319. 7 Clarendon Flats, St. Aubyn St., New Plymouth.

### WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT LODGE ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION VISITATION OF THE SICK

Communications from Lodges or Brethren throughout New Zealand will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—W. Bro. Thos. Price, P.O. Box 4025, Hamilton. Phone 66166.  
Hon. Secretary—Bro. Les. Haynes, 89 MacFarlane St., Hamilton East. Phone 65795.

### WAIKATO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

Chairman—Bro. W. L. Hunter, 15 Coradine St., Masterton. Phone 6298.  
Secretary—W. Bro. W. J. Richards, P.G.S. Box 177, Masterton. Phone 4940.

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Waikato Hospitals.

### WANGANUI ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE

Chairman—W. Bro. P. Mephum, P.G.D., 13 Carlton Avenue. Phone 6670.  
Secretary—C. P. Bates, P.G.W., 7 Guyton St. Phone 7000.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand welcomed, and given immediate attention.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in the Wellington or Hutt Hospitals in order to ensure them being visited.

President—R. B. Magee, P.G.W., 16 Izard Rd., Khandallah, N.5. Phone 36-469.  
Chairman—Bro. G. S. Patton.  
Secretary—O. W. S. Kohn, c/o British Traders Insurance Co., M.L.C. Bldg., Hunter St., Wellington. Mornings. Phone 70-862. Pte. Address: 178 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1. Phone 41-357.

#### Hutt Valley Branch

Chairman—T. R. Wallace, P.M., Cnr. Harley Grove & High St., Lower Hutt. Phone: Bus. 69-300; Pte. 60-747.  
Secretary—W. S. Symons, 366 Stokes Valley Rd., Lower Hutt. Phone 69888-1073M.

### SICKNESS

It is in sickness that we feel the need of that sympathy which shows how much we are dependent upon one another for our comfort, and even necessities. Thus disease, opening our eyes to the realities of life, is an indirect blessing.

—H. Ballou.

## RESEARCH LODGES AND CHAPTER

### MASTERS AND PAST MASTERS LODGE, No. 130 (Canterbury)

Meets 6 times each year (membership 1927).  
Dues: Full members 25/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 20/-.

Secretary: W. A. Reid, P.M., 67 Pynhill Road, Christchurch, N.W.1.

### OTAGO LODGE OF RESEARCH, No. 161 (Otago)

Meets 5 times each year (membership 523).  
Dues: Full members 20/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 10/-.

Secretary: G. L. Austin, P.M., 72 Aberdeen Rd., St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.1.

### UNITED MASTERS LODGE, No. 167 (Auckland)

Meets 8 times each year (membership 2304).  
Dues: Full members 21/-; Associates 10/-;  
Associate Lodges 21/-.

Secretary: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Road, Howick.

### See individual Lodge Notices

"If you have knowledge, let others light their candles at it."—Fuller.

### AUCKLAND CHAPTER OF RESEARCH No. 93 (Auckland)

Meets 3 times each year. Dues: Full members 21/-; Country members 10/6.  
Scribe E.: C. Mason, P.G.R., 66 Asquith Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Full particulars available from the various Secretaries.

Permanent Secretary of Conference of Research Lodges:

R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Road, Howick.

"Knowledge always desires increase; it is like fire, which must first be kindled by some external agent, but which will afterward propagate itself."—Johnson.

### RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON, No. 194 (Wellington)

Meets 6 times each year (membership 279).  
Dues: Full members 35/-; County members 15/-;  
Associates 15/-; Associate Lodges 21/-.

Secretary: H. C. Juriss, P.M., P.O. Box 5064, Wellington.

### HAWKE'S BAY LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 305 (Hawke's Bay)

Meets 4 times each year (membership 194).  
Dues: Full members 10/6; Associates 5/-.

Secretary: H. C. Franklin, P.M., 41 Carnell Street, Napier.

### THE RESEARCH LODGE OF TARANAKI, No. 323 (Taranaki)

Meets 4 times each year (membership 128).  
Dues: Full members 20/-; Country members 10/-.

Secretary: A. R. Carley, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of officers, times and places of meeting, etc., is £1/15/- per annum, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue. Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary. Lodges here given by name and number only do not advertise in the Journal.

**CRAFT LODGES**

**NORTH ISLAND**

**DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 19 LODGES**

R.W. Bro. Horace Mawson, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. Harold T. Donaldson,  
Asst. Prov.G.M.

**Hoklanga, 69:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kohukohu, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., L. G. Smith; S.W., H. Cheeseman; J.W., J. W. Auld; Sec., E. A. Selby, P.O. Box 27, Kohukohu, Northland.

**Mangonui, 78:**—Founded 1892; meets Freemasons' Hall, Kaitiaki, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., E. Bellingham; S.W., K. Kimber; J.W., C. B. McKinnon; Sec., A. E. Foster, P.M., 2 Worth St., Kaitiaki.

**Ohaeawai, 101:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Ohaeawai, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., K. W. Pearson; S.W., J. H. Penney; J.W., J. H. Anderson; Sec., A. E. F. Williams, P.M., P.O., Box 15, Moerewa.

**Whangarei, 102:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, second Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., P. D. Corsbie; S.W., G. G. Hill; J.W., E. L. Crawshaw; Sec., W. J. McLeod, P.M., P.O. Box 46, Whangarei.

**Hobson, 120:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Jan. 29th. W.M., O. Nicolson; S.W., A. J. Saunders; J.W., D. S. Laurie; Sec., E. F. Page, P.M., Portland Terrace, Dargaville.

**Hikurangi, 140:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri., 7.30, except Jan. Install. June. W.M., T. J. Marsh; S.W., A. H. Marsh; J.W., J. C. W. Pullman; Sec., C. A. Smith, P.M., 6 View Rd., Hikurangi.

**Marsden, 169:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Thurs., (except Jan.) 7.30. Install. April. W.M., A. H. Pert; S.W., K. E. Leaning; J.W., R. R. McMurphy; Sec., W. J. Dell, P.G.S., P.O. Box 5 Maungaturoto.

**Waipu, 179:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Waipu, 3rd Tues., 7.45. Install. June. W.M., W. H. Mackay; S.W., J. A. Ogle; J.W., W. Barrett; Sec., H. B. Abercrombie, P.M., Waipu.

**Pono, 203:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Temple, Hoklanga Rd., Dargaville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., C. C. Lewis; S.W., D. A. Dalbeth; J.W., W. N. Hawkins; Sec., S. J. Dodd, P.M., Hoklanga Rd., Dargaville.

**Ruawai, 207:**—Founded 1917; meets Masonic Hall, Ruawai, 1st Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. W. Ralph; S.W., G. D. Wood; J.W., G. E. Rimmer; Sec., R. C. Mitchell, P.M., Freyberg Rd., Ruawai.

**Arapohue, 248:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Mittal, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., A. Mist; S.W., B. Brooke; J.W., J. W. F. Sanford; Sec., P. B. Rowland, Grey St., Dargaville.

**Kalkohe, 255:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall on 4th Wed., except Dec., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., C. J. J. Corp; S.W., J. W. Franklin; J.W., A. C. Newth; Sec., W. Lomax, P.M., P.O. Box 263, Kalkohe.

**Parahaki, 269:**—Founded 5th Sept., 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs. Aug. W.M., F. A. G. Blong; S.W., W. C. Davis; J.W., R. M. Stewart; Sec., S. C. Hegley, P.G.D.C., 30 Mill Rd., Whangarei.

**Kororareka, 304:**—Founded 25th Sept., 1931; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Russell, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. S. Hooson; S.W., D. S. Brooker; J.W., D. Lush; Sec., T. J. V. Dunlop, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 45, Russell.

**Wellsford, 306:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Temple, Wellsford, 3rd Thurs. Install. 4th Thurs. May. W.M., I. G. Becroft; S.W., W. J. Farr; J.W., J. Torrance; Sec., M. J. Guild, P.M., Wellsford.

**Rawene, 327:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Parnell St., Rawene, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., T. W. Tuckey; S.W., G. G. Bateup; J.W., A. G. Fell; Sec., W. A. A. Painter, P.M., Box 68, Rawene.

**Northland, 341:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Wed., Feb. to Nov. inclusive, Dec. 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., I. P. Mowat; S.W., B. C. Spring; J.W., S. C. Collins; Sec., T. R. Jones, P.M., 71 Keyle St., Whangarei.

**Kaitiaki, 361:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kaitiaki, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., T. W. Maughan; S.W., B. H. E. Manning; J.W., Geo. Walker; Sec., Chas. M. Haybittle, P.O. Box 23, Kaitiaki.

**Kerikeri, 402:**—Founded Oct., 1957; meets Methodist Sunday School Hall, Kerikeri, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., W. T. Graveson; S.W., C. F. Jones; J.W., D. R. Bowden; Sec., H. Dorman, Bull's Rd., Kerikeri Central.

**DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 54 LODGES**

R.W. Bro. J. A. Redwood, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. A. A. Bodley, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**Ara, 1:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. K. Burgess; S.W., L. C. J. Bailey; J.W., E. C. Cox; Sec., E. M. J. Litt, P.G.P., Box 844, Auckland.

**St. Andrew, 8:**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., B. H. Hodder; S.W., A. W. McIlwraith; J.W., J. A. Mazzoleni; Sec., A. N. French, P.M., 114 St. Andrew's Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**United Service, 10:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., E. B. Isham; S.W., J. C. Herbert; J.W., G. D. B. Gray; Sec., T. Maguire, 150 West Tamaki Rd., Glenn Innes, Auckland, E.2.

**Manukau, 24:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., R. G. Lennox; S.W., C. R. M. Wheeler; J.W., F. Hoolihan; Sec., E. D. Langton, P.M., 60 Cameron St., Onehunga, S.E.5.

**Albion, 45:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. June. W.M., T. E. Loader; S.W., M. E. Buchanan; J.W., N. W. Chiswell; Sec., S. B. de Vere, 11 Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, Auckland, N.2.

**Pensonby, 54:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. H. Cleave; S.W., R. G. Knox; J.W., T. K. Pallas; Sec., F. W. Holloway, 52 Halesowen Ave., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.2.

**Walroa, 55:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Mon.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., M. J. Wilson; S.W., K. Smith; J.W., E. Watt; Sec., A. W. Frost, P.M., 102 Ladies Mile, Remuera, S.E.2.

**Auckland, 87:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.), 3rd Wed., Dec. Install. May. W.M., J. F. Turner; S.W., J. T. Regal; J.W., C. L. Strong; Sec., H. T. Mace, P.O. Box 2582, Auckland, C.1.

**United Masters, 167:**—Founded 1909; meets 4th Thurs., Feb. to Oct., in Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. S. Oldham, P.M.; S.W., W. J. Angell, P.M.; J.W., J. M. Craig, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71, Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

**Mangawhao, 168:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Dec. 2nd Thurs. Install. Nov. W.M., C. D. Irwin; S.W., W. N. Willoughby; J.W., A. G. Henderson; Sec., F. G. Ashley, P.G.B.B., 12 Bank St., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1.

**Waitakere, 170:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., C. F. Brookes; S.W., T. F. Marchant; J.W., D. H. Pemberton; Sec., G. Holborow, P.M., P.O. Box 92, Henderson.

**Onewa, 182:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (Dec. & Jan. excepted), 7.30. Install. last Mon. May. W.M., C. R. Kidd; S.W., D. K. Neal; J.W., R. Parker; Sec., J. F. Potter, P.A.G.D.C., 46 Seaview Ave., Northcote, Auckland, N.4.

**Takapuna, 202:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Hurstmere Rd., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., G. Miller; S.W., A. V. W. Martin; J.W., J. E. Emmitt; Sec., E. T. White, P.M., 3 Sylvan Ave., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

**Titirangi, 204:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., D. A. Penman; S.W., G. C. Robertson; J.W., L. T. Johnstone; Sec., P. W. Rogers, P.M., 215 Mt. Albert Rd., Owairaka, Auckland, S.W.2.

**Morningside, 228:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. C. Flanagan; S.W., C. R. Stainton; J.W., M. V. H. Brown; Sec., W. H. Keatley, P.G.D., 4 New Bond St., Glenmore, Auckland, S.W.1.

**Calliope, 252:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Apia, Thurs. nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., K. von Reiche; S.W., E. Annadale; J.W., N. E. Ashby; Sec., R. H. T. Newick, Apia, W. Samoa.

**Arohau, 264:**—Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., T. E. J. Fraser; S.W., T. H. Hansen; J.W., A. F. Larkman; Sec., E. C. Vickerman, 323 Riddwell Rd., Glendowie, Auckland, E.1.

**Arawhiti, 267:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. S. Browning; S.W., S. E. Sutton, P.M.; J.W., H. B. Stilton; Sec., H. C. Duthie, P.M., 20 Alford Ave., Ellerslie, Auckland, S.E.6.

**Orakei, 270:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., J. W. Howard; S.W., H. W. Chapman; J.W., L. G. Fowler; Sec., C. C. Corringham, P.M., 28 Fairview Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1.

**Selwyn, 274:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hanene St., St. Heliers, 1st Wed., 7.30 (Jan. & Feb. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., G. O. Sims; S.W., G. H. Turner; J.W., L. O. Howell; Sec., S. D. Hibbard, 19 Bay Rd., St. Heliers Bay, E.1.

**Kumeu, 279:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. N. McDonald; S.W., R. Jameson; J.W., F. W. G. Taylor; Sec., E. P. L. Cooke, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Kumeu.

**Rongomau, 280:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., C. W. Monigatti; S.W., G. H. Willetts; J.W., J. W. Hollows; Sec., H. W. Lindsay, P.M., 10 Seddon Rd., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

**The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted). Install. March. W.M., C. G. Gladding; S.W., B. W. Croker; J.W., C. D. B. Metcalf; Sec., J. Corner, 219 Dominion Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland.

**Owairaka, 294:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. J. E. Ellison; S.W., D. A. Merryweather; J.W., G. W. Darroch; Sec., W. E. Lawson, 12 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

**Ararangi, 297:**—Founded Sept. 3, 1928; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Sept. W.M., H. C. Batten; S.W., G. E. Wright; J.W., A. C. Montgomery; Sec., A. G. Robson, P.M., 45 Princess St., Northcote, Auckland, N.4.

**First Temple, 302:**—Founded August 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. J. Pascoe; S.W., W. G. Wheeler; J.W., A. G. W. Greene; Sec., P. Ellis, P.M., 6 Wilton St., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Chevalier, 303:**—Founded Sept. 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Target St., Point Chevalier, Auckland, last Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. (Dec. 2nd Tues.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. C. Eagles; S.W., E. R. C. Norris; J.W., J. A. Campbell; Sec., C. H. O'Callaghan, G.S., 25 Stanmore Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Howick, 314:**—Founded Sept. 1945; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed. (except Dec. 1st Wed.), 7.30, no meeting Jan. Install. Oct. W.M., H. L. Crippen; S.W., H. D. Ferguson; J.W., J. E. Parsons; Sec., D. P. Hewitt, 20 Rodney St., Howick, Auckland.

**Lodge of Peace, 322:**—Founded Sept., 1946; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., A. Craig; S.W., G. H. Benton; J.W., V. Williamson; Sec., T. G. Messer, P.M., 29 Egremont St., Belmont, Auckland, N.2.

**Epsom, 324:**—Founded 1946; meets St. George's Hall, Ranfurly Rd., East, 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. C. McLaren; S.W., E. M. Fenelon; J.W., F. G. O'Hanlon; Sec., P. J. Wymouth, P.M., 28 Wapiti Ave., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**Oliver Nicholson, 326:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., M. C. Cammick; S.W., T. E. Howse; J.W., G. I. Horne; Sec., A. N. French, P.M., 114 St. Andrews Rd., Epsom, S.E.3.

**Tamaki, 328:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Dec. 2nd Mon. (Jan. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., J. T. Chapman; S.W., E. T. McCormack; J.W., R. C. Aickin; Sec., A. W. Parker, 67 Speight Rd., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Talmau, 331:**—Founded March, 1948; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15 p.m. Install. May. W.M., E. F. Cornman; S.W., R. J. Parkinson; J.W., W. A. M. Turner; Sec., F. W. Evans, P.M., 13 Waitomo Ave., Mt. Eden, S.E.2.

**Westmere, 333:**—Founded 1948; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), Dec., 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., E. Rewett; S.W., A. Buckton; J.W., C. J. Beasley; Sec., W. Sykes, P.M., Fire Station, Long Drive, St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Belmont, 335:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. April. W.M., J. F. Kneale; S.W., J. O. Wann; J.W., W. A. Wordsworth; Sec., W. L. Scott, P.M., 13 Tiri Rd., Takapuna, N.2.

**Birkenhead, 337:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. April. W.M., B. E. Penk; S.W., A. E. Davis; J.W., C. P. Peal; Sec., C. N. Wallis, 3 Valley Rd., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

**Herne Bay, 340:**—Founded 1948; meets 4th Wed. Sept. (Install.), Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 4th Mon. each other month (except Dec. & Jan.), Masonic Hall, 12 Argyle St., Herne Bay, 7.30. W.M., J. M. Goodall; S.W., V. T. Kelsall; J.W., R. A. Loe; Sec., C. J. Wilson, P.G.D., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.1.

**Anglia, 342:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Princess St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. L. Rhodes; S.W., S. Jennings; J.W., W. A. Davidson; Sec., R. S. Thompson, 9 Coombes Rd., Remuera, E.2.

**Browns Bay, 346:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, corner Beach Rd., & Anzac Rd., Browns Bay, 3rd Wed., 7.30, Feb. to Nov. (incl.), 1st Wed. Dec. (no meeting Jan.). Install. June. W.M., C. E. Williams; S.W., G. L. Clement; J.W., J. J. King; Sec., W. H. Taggart, P.M., 65 Shakespeare Rd., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

**Fidelity, 357:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., T. Hughes; S.W., J. S. Charman; J.W., G. V. Allen; Sec., G. R. Law, P.G.S., 47 Herd Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, S.3.

**Trinity, 360:**—Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., O. I. Jones; S.W., T. G. Wurn; J.W., D. G. Hallam; Sec., C. K. Carpenter, P.M., 69 Bell Rd., Remuera, S.E.2.

**Rangitai, 365:**—Founded Oct., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. de Vere; S.W., R. T. McLisky; J.W., L. Bickerton; Sec., A. T. Gore, 22 Balldon Bld., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

**Waiheke, 367:**—Founded 1951; meets at Masonic Hall, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Dec., 10 a.m. W.M., W. H. Nelson, P.M.; S. W. E. N. Waugh; J.W., C. B. Steele; Sec., C. J. Edmonds, Nelson Ave., Surfside.

**Orewa, 370:**—Founded Sept., 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Centreway Rd., Orewa, 3rd Tues. (except Jan. & Sept.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues., Sept. W.M., K. M. McDonald; S.W., H. A. Skulander; J.W., K. A. K. McDonald; Sec., B. Wallace, R.D.1, Silverdale.

**Roskill, 371:**—Founded Sept., 1952; meets St. Martin's Church Hall, Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 2nd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., G. A. McDonald; S.W., A. W. Jarman; J.W., H. Hunter; Sec., T. H. Drew, P.M., 15 White Swan Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, S.3.

**Milford, 372:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Hurstmere Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., B. Hart; S.W., J. Bleakley; J.W., G. A. Rose; Sec., J. R. Ferguson, P.M., P.O. Box 31-016, Milford, N.2.

**Maungakiekie, 373:**—Founded 1952; meets St. Oswald's Church Hall, Campbell Rd., Greenlane, Auckland, 4th Wed. (except Jan. & Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., H. J. Anthony; S.W., W. R. Watts; J.W., A. N. Rogers; Sec., F. H. Collingwood, P.O. Box 423, Auckland.

**Fellowship, 380:**—Founded July, 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch St., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., C. D. Thompson; S.W., Cecil R. Blundell; J.W., A. E. Anderson; Sec., G. E. Moore, 6 McCullough Ave., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, S.3.

**Baden Powell, 381:**—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tues. (except Dec., Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., E. J. Speir; S.W., A. G. Shirley; J.W., B. J. Rumsey; Sec., H. N. Granville, P.M., N.Z. Insurance Co. Ltd., N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Queen St., Auckland.

**Wayfarers, 389:**—Founded 1956; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 1st Thurs., 5.30. Install. April. W.M., D. Garsden; Fowler; S.W., W. F. Jordan; J.W., H. A. Hay; Sec., H. A. L. Turner, P.M., 123 Orakel Rd., Auckland, S.E.1.

**Pannure, 393:**—Founded 1956; meets Lodge Howick Lodgeroom, Wellington St., Howick, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. July. W.M., G. W. G. Wilkinson; S.W., C. A. Webster; J.W., R. L. Harding; Sec., S. H. Oswin, P.O. Box 14061, Pannure, E.2.

**Waikomiti, 396:**—Founded Nov., 1956; meets Masonic Temple, Cr. Gt. North & McLeod Roads, Henderson, 4th Thurs., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Thurs., Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. C. Harris; S.W., C. J. R. McCorquindale; J.W., F. L. Bailey; Sec., H. J. Collins, 51 Eden View Rd., Glen Eden.

**Rangitoto, 404:**—Founded April, 1958; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. & Anzac Rd., Browns Bay, 4th Tues. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., J. Graham; S.W., A. G. Longley; J.W., B. F. Gwillim; Sec., K. D. Hjorring, 20 Oban Rd., Browns Bay, Auckland.

**Oakley, 409:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Target St., Point Chevalier, Auckland, W.3., last Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.), Dec. 2nd Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., V. R. Watts; S.W., J. S. MacDermott; J.W., E. D. Hylton; Sec., E. H. Hardy, P.M., 256 Pt. Chevalier Rd., Pt. Chevalier, W.3.

**Waikowhai, 412:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Temple, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1., 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Oct., 3rd Mon., & Dec., 2nd Mon.), no meeting Jan. Install. Aug. W.M., T. K. Hay; S.W., S. G. Wright; J.W., A. L. F. Mills; Sec., E. J. Hankins, P.M., 8 Pukenui Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTH AUCKLAND: 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Edwin H. Bradstreet, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. R. L. Ramsay, Asst. Prov.G.M.

**Sir Walter Scott, 15:**—Founded 1870; meets Freemasons' Hall, Mackay St., Thames, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., H. E. K. Trimmer; S.W., R. L. Gillespie; J.W., A. J. Dalton; Sec., W. L. Stringer, P.O. Box 61 Thames.

**Coromandel, 17:**—Founded as No. 456, I.C., 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat., except Jan. Install. March. W.M., G. C. Dale; S.W., F. W. Lee; J.W., L. M. Rundell; Sec., T. V. Whittle, P.M., Papa Aroha, Coromandel.

**Papakura, 56:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., J. Glasson; S.W., A. E. Allen; J.W., V. T. Thompson; Sec., R. T. Webb, P.M., P.O. Box 48, Papakura.

**Franklin, 58:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., N. A. Kidd; S.W., M. H. Shoemith; J.W., L. M. Jobson; Sec., T. S. Marshall, P.M., Edinburgh St., Pukekohe.

**United Waiuku, 90:**—Founded 1903; meets 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., F. B. Boase; S.W., F. G. Summerville; J.W., R. S. Bright; Sec., J. Laurie, M.M., 3 Warriston Ave., Waiuku.

**Manurewa, 222:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Manurewa, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). W.M., A. H. Fletcher; S.W., T. H. Hollis; J.W., J. T. Douglas; Sec., N. M. Sims, P.M., 57 Victoria St., Pukekohe.

**Papatoetoe, 227:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., J. G. Penman; S.W., A. J. Thomson; J.W., L. W. Gubb; Sec., J. W. Pressley, 191 Rangitoto Rd., Papatoetoe.

**St. James, 244:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Drury, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., E. O. Wells; S.W., K. R. Simmonds; J.W., E. M. Roa; Sec., J. Arthur Walker, P.M., 3 Beach Rd., Papakura.

**Hauraki Plains, 249:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 2nd Thurs., except Dec., 1st Thurs., 7.45. Install. April. W.M., J. Durman; S.W., I. H. Pentecost; J.W., R. E. V. Burnded; Sec., G. R. McQuoid, P.G.D., Waitakaruru R.D.

**Tuakau, 278:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., H. S. Barton; S.W., K. Smith; J.W., H. G. McEwen; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., Schoolhouse, Pokeno, R.D.2.

**Mangere, 330:**—Founded Dec., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., J. S. Bothwell; S.W., R. S. Graham; J.W., R. T. Henderson; Sec., F. A. Hewitt, 34 Milton Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Pukekohe, 382:**—Founded Aug. 1954; meets Masonic Lodge-room, Pukekohe, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), Jan. 4th Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., G. C. Weston; S.W., C. E. Stenbridge; J.W., F. K. Weston; Sec., W. J. Short, P.M., Box 93, Pukekohe.

**Otahuhu, 387:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. L. Barlow; S.W., F. E. Mills; J.W., R. E. Loane; Sec., E. A. Paul, 53 Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

**Tironui, 400:**—Founded Sept., 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 3rd Wed. (except Dec.), Jan. 4th Wed. Install. Sept. W.M., A. G. Wood; S.W., L. B. Stuart; J.W., V. L. Scown; Sec., M. K. Chisholm, P.M., P.O. Box 135, Papakura.

#### DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 42 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. J. Prêscott, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. G. B. Murray, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**Beta-Waikato, 12:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mon. on or after 24th June. W.M., J. H. Primrose; S.W., J. G. Prescott; J.W., R. J. Wakefield; Sec., F. H. Ibbotson, P.Asst.Prov.G.M., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Te Aroha, 52:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., D. E. Trevarthen; S.W., C. A. Thom; J.W., J. Kirk; Sec., J. W. Crompton, P.M., 9 Gallagher St., Te Aroha.

**Abercorn, 76:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., E. Phillips; S.W., W. G. Wareham; J.W., I. G. Stewart; Sec., E. A. Muir, P.G.C., 44 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Alpha, 81:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. W. Welch; S.W., J. T. Cooper; J.W., E. Ford; Act. Sec., A. D. Hewson, Box 81, Cambridge.

**Ohinemuri, 107:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. C. Dunstan; S.W., M. L. Chamberlain; J.W., E. C. Durman; Sec., W. J. Noble, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

**Waihi, 108:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Waihi, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., K. Anderson; S.W., J. A. Kelly; J.W., D. B. McLeay; Sec., A. W. H. Clark, P.O. Box 37, Waihi.

**Taupiri, 118:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Huntly, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. Davery; S.W., A. Lancaster; J.W., R. Brown; Sec., C. Adams, Main St., Huntly.

**Walpa, 119:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. G. Brain; S.W., P. L. White; J.W., A. Youngson; Sec., C. D. Storey, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tauranga, 125:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 3rd Thurs. (Jan. last Thurs.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. D. McCully; S.W., E. C. Hammond; J.W., I. W. Smith; Sec., S. H. Wilson, P.M., Box 394, 193 Hameron Rd., Tauranga.

**Rotorua, 153:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (Jan. 3rd Tues.). Install. Aug. W.M., M. E. Hyde; S.W., E. J. Morey; J.W., B. R. Quinlan; Sec., A. W. Brockie, P.M., P.O. Box 102, Rotorua.

**Piako, 160:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. March. W.M., W. B. Spinley; S.W., H. F. Sanford; J.W., C. C. McLeod; Sec., E. E. Gummer, P.M., Box 1, Morrinsville.

**Plunket, 163:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., April. W.M., G. Pellowe; S.W., Geo. Kent; J.W., R. E. Miln; Sec., H. K. Mann, P.M., 3 Rimu St., Te Kuiti

**Karioi, 165:**—Founded 17th Nov., 1909; meets Masonic Temple, Raglan, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., L. Thomas; S.W., R. S. Common; J.W., T. S. Holmes; Sec., F. W. Petchell, P.M., Box 2, Raglan.

**Tawhiri, 166:**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., C. E. White; S.W., S. J. Wilson; J.W., D. J. Forrester; Sec., Geo. Purves, P.M., 5th Ave., Hamilton.

**Nau Mai, 177:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakalaka St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., N. J. Porter; S.W., J. H. Kendall; J.W., E. H. Shoebridge; Sec., E. J. Crabbe, 224 Taupo Rd., Box 120, Taumarunui.

**Te Marama, 186:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Temple, Ngauruwhaia, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. A. Wapp; S.W., O. B. Bell; J.W., R. M. Stewart; Sec., G. R. G. Donald, Gt. South Rd., Horotiu.

**Tirau, 193:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed. Install. May. W.M., F. Slinger; S.W., M. K. Cook; J.W., F. D. Morriss; Sec., A. Begbie, P.G.D., 16 Prospect St., Putaruru.

**Whakatane, 198:**—Founded Aug. 1914; meets Lodge-room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. Install. Aug. W.M., A. P. Chambers; S.W., E. J. Cleaver; J.W., H. A. Wales; Sec., C. A. Suckling, P.M., Box 35, Whakatane

**Maniapoto, 206:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otorohanga, 3rd Tues. Install. Oct. W.M., R. W. Connell; S.W., D. W. Cowan; J.W., J. R. Kennerley; Sec., H. J. F. Downard, P.G.Std.B., c/o P.O. Otorohanga.

**Taneatua, 220:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Taneatua, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., D. P. Bunyan; S.W., A. M. Mitchell; J.W., C. H. Chappell; Sec., G. J. Hunter, Edgecombe.

**Uawa, 232:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., Rev. H. W. Hutton; S.W., W. N. Fleming; J.W., F. B. Tomblinson; Sec., I. Shaw, P.O. Box 26, Tolaga Bay.

**Gisborne, 233:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Childer's Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., O. F. A. Poole; S.W., H. J. Tims; J.W., F. Foster; Sec., W. H. Sherwood, P.G.D., 340 Palmerston Rd., Gisborne.

**Waipatu, 241:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Hook; S.W., H. F. Williams; J.W., H. N. Gillespie; Sec., P. W. C. McCallum, P.M., Hautanopia, Tokomaru Bay.

**Tē Puke, 261:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Tē Puke, 4th Thurs. (Dec. 2nd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., L. E. Manning; S.W., R. E. W. Rosevear; J.W., W. J. Fraser; Sec., K. C. Bowden, P.O. Box 51, Tē Puke

**Matamata, 265:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, last Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., J. W. Angell; S.W., J. N. Diprose; J.W., C. D. Landells; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.G.D., Box 19, Matamata.

**Otanake, 283:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Pio Pio, 1st Thurs., 8 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., J. R. Elliott; S.W., H. P. Skyrme; J.W., D. M. F. Johnston; Sec., J. A. Trust, P.G.Std.B., Paemako, R.D., Pio Pio.

**Hamilton, 291:**—Founded 22nd Sept., 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., A. E. McDonald; S.W., G. P. Zohrab; J.W., C. I. Forlong; Sec., A. B. Boswell, G.C., 544 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Kati Kati, 295:**—Founded 25th May, 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Kati Kati, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., B. A. Schuler; S.W., C. R. Kenyon; J.W., K. G. R. Salt; Sec., A. J. Spedding, P.M., Box 62, Kati Kati.

**Pukemiro, 301:**—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Pukemiro, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., W. E. Hildebrand; S.W., J. M. Prouse; J.W., H. Briggs; Sec., F. G. Byeth, P.M., Gien Afton P.O.

**Te Papa, 316:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Temple, First Ave., Tauranga, last Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. March. W.M., R. J. F. Porter; S.W., E. J. Scotland; J.W., F. H. Milson; Sec., E. Mather, Parkvale Rd., Otumoetai, Tauranga.

**Tokoroa, 344:**—Founded April, 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 4th Tues., 7.30 (Dec. 3rd Sat.). Install. 4th Sat., March. W.M., D. Marshall; S.W., D. W. N. Saunders; J.W., R. Millner; Sec., J. C. McEwen, P.G.Std.B., Tokoroa, R.D.1.

**Rangiaohia, 350:**—Founded Sept., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 8 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., A. Rae; S.W., J. Dean; J.W., E. J. Morrison; Sec., T. I. Cushing, Box 9, Te Awamutu.

**Matakana, 356:**—Founded May 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & May), 7.30 p.m. Install. May. W.M., H. J. Nelson; S.W., A. M. Swain; J.W., W. G. Solly; Sec., D. George, P.M., P.O. Box 322, Rotorua

**Hillcrest, 363:**—Founded July, 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., A. A. White; S.W., O. D. Irving; J.W., W. B. Devitt; Sec., G. F. McDonald, P.M., 116 McFarlane St., Hamilton East.

**Te Kauwhata, 364:**—Founded Nov., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. April. W.M., A. H. Greene; S.W., M. K. Barron; J.W., H. T. C. Russell; Sec., J. A. Anderson, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Mercer.

**Mt. Maunganui, 376:**—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. May, 2nd Sat. W.M., G. E. Taylor; S.W., G. A. Mills; J.W., J. E. Lloyd; Sec., J. A. C. Kinrigh, P.O. Box 66, Mt. Maunganui.

**Orakau, 390:**—Founded May, 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Tokoroa, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. H. T. Leggatt; S.W., D. R. J. Stubbs; J.W., G. S. Macpherson; Sec., G. Dunn, Box 30, Tokoroa.

**Apanui, 395:**—Founded Oct., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 4th Tues., Feb./Sept., 3rd Tues. Oct./Dec., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., W. G. Mayo; S.W., H. M. Quayle; J.W., D. H. McCorquindale; Sec., A. N. Sims, P.M., 167 King St., Whakatane.

**Putaruru, 401:**—Founded Sept., 1957; meets Parish Hall, Buckland St., Putaruru, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., I. K. Wood; S.W., C. R. Morgan; J.W., B. D. Bradshaw; Sec., P. T. S. Wells, Clothier Rd., Putaruru.

**Arawa, 406:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Fenton St., Rotorua, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., P. B. Allen; S.W., R. A. Cumberworth; J.W., A. B. Figg; Sec., A. M. Harvey-Smith, Box 527, Rotorua.

**The Gate Pa, 407:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. J. Shvester; S.W., K. J. Holdaway; J.W., L. W. Steward; Sec., H. R. Pascoe, P.G.S., 4 Stirling Grove, Tauranga.

**Tuahine, 408:**—Founded 1958; meets Abercorn Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan. no meeting). Install. Feb. W.M., R. Meyrick; S.W., P. E. T. Rundle; J.W., H. A. Askew; Sec., D. R. Watt, P.O. Box 299, Gisborne.

**Abercorn, 30:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., A. W. Jull; S.W., E. C. Kingston; J.W., F. C. Mitchell; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

**Ruahiti, 66:**—Founded 1890; meets Freemasons' Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. last Wed., May. W.M., K. H. A. Weeds; S.W., E. J. Hughes; J.W., W. Unwin; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.M., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

**Heretaunga, 73 (formerly No. 1812, E.C.):**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, cnr. Market & St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. July (no meeting Jan.). W.M., M. Cameron; S.W., A. H. Sweatman; J.W., J. Osborne; Sec., A. A. Powell, P.M., P.O. Box 113, Hastings.

**Ruahine, 80:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 3 Tues.). Install. 3rd Sat., June. W.M., R. L. Jackson; S.W., G. A. Evans; J.W., E. S. Mann; Sec., D. T. Gardner, P.M., Box 22, Woodville.

**Lion, 114:**—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. April. W.M., A. S. Baines; S.W., K. Twiss; J.W., W. Tetau; Sec., John O. Drew, P.O. Box 199, Dannevirke.

**Puketot, 149:**—Founded 1907; meets Lodge-room, Pongaroa, 2nd Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., R. C. N. Scott, P.M.; S.W., J. E. R. Churchhouse; J.W., J. W. Pickett; Sec., Graham Pim, Box 50, Pongaroa.

**Waikaremoana, 158:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul St., Wairoa. Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat., March. W.M., G. D. Curtis; S.W., C. N. Bartlett; J.W., F. C. Davey; Sec., F. Scherp, P.M., P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

**Ruataniwha, 172:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapau, last Wed. (except Dec. & May), 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. May. W.M., J. G. Bingley; S.W., C. Wyatt; J.W., T. Miller; Sec., S. Tucker, Box 71, Takapau.

**Omarunui, 216:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 2nd Wed. Install. March. W.M., I. R. Coulam; S.W., J. F. Gerard; J.W., P. H. Williams; Sec., A. V. Williams, 4 McDonald St., Napier.

**Napier, 268:**—Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. Sept. W.M., C. Aked; S.W., E. F. Fressing; J.W., W. R. Pirie; Sec., H. C. Franklin, P.G.D., 41 Carnell St., Napier.

**Haeta, 272:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. 4th Mon., Sept. W.M., T. G. Hamilton; S.W., J. A. Townsend; J.W., A. G. Erickson; Sec., P. E. Loach, P.M., 303 W. St. Aubyn St., Hastings.

**Porangahau, 296:**—Founded 19th Sept., 1928; meets Masonic Temple, Abercromby St., Porangahau, 4th Mon., 7.30. Install. 4th Mon. Feb. W.M., E. W. Harrison; S.W., R. J. Cammock; J.W., A. C. E. Cammock, P.M.; Sec., E. N. J. Hannah, P.O. Box 25, Porangahau.

**Te Mata, 298:**—Founded 3rd July, 1929; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Sept. W.M., T. C. Jackson; S.W., H. G. Cooper; J.W., R. J. Cushing; Sec., J. W. Douglas, Main Rd., Clive.

**Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:**—Founded Aug. 1, 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere) 1st Mon., Aug., Nov., Feb., and May. Install. Aug. W.M., H. W. Grooms, P.M.; S.W., P. E. Loach, P.M.; J.W., L. H. Waincott, P.M.; Sec., H. C. Franklin, P.G.D., 41 Carnell St., Napier.

**Tauhara, 307:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Walarik Rd. (Spa Rd.), Taupo, 1st Sat. (Jan. 2nd Sat.), 7.45 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., C. S. Currie; S.W., A. L. Graham; J.W., J. McDonald; Sec., W. J. Stevens, P.M., Box 72, Taupo.

**The Services Lodge of H.B., 313:**—Founded Oct., 1945; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 7.30, 2nd Wed. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Oct. (2nd Sat.), Dec. (3rd Sat.). W.M., J. T. Skeet; S.W., J. M. Doree; J.W., E. H. Culver; Sec., J. A. Pinkham, Box 146, Hastings.

**Kennedy, 320:**—Founded Oct., 1947; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Mārewa, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. D. Hogg; S.W., F. G. Howell; J.W., T. L. Scatter; Sec., L. R. Lewis, P.M., 4 Higgins St., Napier.

**DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 23 LODGES**

R.W. Bro. John V. Neill, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. A. G. Jeffery, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**Scinde, 5:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues. June. W.M., D. S. Bull; S.W., R. V. Ayling; J.W., K. H. Baker; Sec., W. W. Forrest, P.M., P.O. Box 367, Napier.

**Victoria, 21:**—Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. June. W.M., C. P. Greenfield; S.W., A. W. Rowlands; J.W., W. Powers; Sec., P. E. Oliver, P.M., Box 387, Napier.

**Bedford, 25:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), no meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., R. G. Grant; S.W., P. P. Mason; J.W., W. R. Simons; Sec., C. A. Wadman, P.M., P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau.

**Frimley, 359:**—Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., J. R. Nash; S.W., E. Ball; J.W., J. M. Linaker; Sec., J. Nightingale, 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

**Waiohiki, 374:**—Founded April, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 4th Wed. (no meeting Dec.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., M. L. Williams; S.W., C. N. Slight; J.W., I. D. McKenzie; Sec., E. S. Doherty, P.O. Box 52, Napier.

**Seinde Centennial, 405:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., C. E. Tanner; S.W., G. N. Bell; J.W., F. S. Thompson; Sec., M. Munro, 11a Roslyn Rd., Napier.

#### DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 18 LODGES

R.W. Bro. V. F. Howell, Prov.G.M.

**Patea Kil., 18:**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., W. C. Nicholson; S.W., K. I. Honeyfield; J.W., W. T. Hone; Sec., J. D. U. Walker, P.M., P.O. Box 23, Patea.

**Hawera, 34:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., G. Laurenson; S.W., E. T. Stockwell; J.W., A. M. Moss; Sec., V. C. Betts, P.M., 19 Campbell St., Hawera.

**Ngamotu, 48:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Temple, Lizardet St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., K. J. Forbes-Faulkner; S.W., A. J. Duckett; J.W., D. A. Stewart; Sec., P. D. Horne, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Stratford, 75:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Siddells; S.W., J. Vinten; J.W., C. J. Capper; Sec., T. A. Jones, P.O. Box 98, Stratford.

**St. John's, 95:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., A. J. Bennett S.W., S. G. Wolfe; J.W., H. A. Richards; Sec., N. F. Adams, Box 55, Eltham

**Moā, 110:**—Founded 1896; meets Freemasons' Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., D. M. Nelson; S.W., A. J. Bungay; J.W., A. J. Darby; Sec., L. G. Kohn, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 7, Inglewood.

**Ikāroa, 115:**—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tues., 7.30. (Dec. 2nd Tues.), Install. 4th Tues., Oct. W.M., A. G. Muir; S.W., J. F. Burn; J.W., I. L. Young; Sec., F. J. Young, P.G.S., Oaonui R.D., Opunake.

**Kaponga, 208:**—Founded 1918; meets Lodge-room, Kuri St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. A. V. Ambury; S.W., R. E. Harrison; J.W., C. J. Chitty; Sec., J. E. Duckett, 15 Victoria St., Kaponga.

**Ohura, 214:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Ohura, 3rd Sat. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., F. W. A. Julian; S.W., F. D. Hennessy; J.W., R. G. Gower; Sec., N. W. Wilkie, P.M., P.O. Box 35, Ohura.

**Whangamōmona, 234:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Toko, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., R. W. Penny; S.W., F. W. Gardner; J.W., A. S. Rowe; Sec., D. H. Proffit, P.G.D., No. 2 R.D., Stratford.

**Taranaki, 240:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., R. W. Russell; S.W., A. H. Bradley; J.W., W. F. Eade; Sec., R. A. Wilton, P.M., 8 Union St., Hawera.

**Te Henui, 281:**—Founded 1925; meets The Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tues. Install. Sept. W.M., A. N. MacKenzie; S.W., E. A. A. Smith; J.W., A. S. Ramsay; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.M., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Manāia, 286:**—Founded 1927; meets in the Temple, Manāia, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Mon. May. W.M., C. W. Webb; S.W., J. G. Craig; J.W., S. H. Bennett; Sec., H. L. Newman, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Okaiawa.

**The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323:**—Founded Oct., 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Lizardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Mar., May, Aug., Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., R. Sturmyer, P.M.; S.W., M. G. D. Lucas, P.M.; J.W., W. Marr, P.G.S. Sec., A. R. Carley, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Tainui, 336:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Awakino, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., E. R. Sutton; S.W., D. W. Sutton; J.W., J. E. McConachie; Sec., John Murray, P.G.S., P.O. Box 4, Awakino.

**New Plymouth, 338:**—Founded 1948; meets The Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon. (3rd Mon. Dec.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., M. C. Tunnicliff; S.W., J. V. Paynter; J.W., W. G. Worn; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.M., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Serenity, 347:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Lizardet St., New Plymouth, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., H. P. Gray; S.W., M. C. Burley, P.M.; J.W., R. C. Eden; Sec., D. Menzies, 6 Turi St., New Plymouth.

**Okato, 349:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Cumming St., Okato, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. & Aug.). Install. last Sat. July. W.M., R. A. Hodder; S.W., A. Aldrich; J.W., C. Emson; Sec., G. C. Cathey, P.M., Punga-rehu.

#### DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 26 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman, Prov.G.M.

**Rangitikei, 38:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. H. J. Hunt; S.W., H. B. Ewens; J.W., V. B. Homes; Sec., A. T. Barry, P.M., Mount Biggs, No. 8 R.D., Feilding.

**Feilding, 41 (formerly 1940, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 2nd Mon. (Jan. 3rd Mon.). Install. July. W.M., G. H. Dewe; S.W., R. E. Booth; J.W., G. F. Mahoney; Sec., G. M. I. Adams, P.O. Box 123, Feilding.

**Manawatu Kil., 47:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., L. H. Hills; S.W., R. R. J. Collett; J.W., E. A. Clarke; Sec., L. E. Simmons, 26 Oxford St., Palmerston North.

**Otangaki, 70:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashhurst, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., W. G. S. Northcott; S.W., R. J. Moar; J.W., W. W. Smart; Sec., G. R. Wiggins, No. 10 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Rangitira, 71:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Hunterville, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. T. Still; S.W., C. H. Milne; J.W., W. S. Jamieson; Sec., L. Shepherd, P.M., Box 28, Hunterville.

**St. Andrew Kil., 79:**—Founded 1868; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. 1st Thurs. Dec. No meeting Jan. & Feb. Install. 2nd Thurs. July. W.M., S. Vernon Smith; S.W., K. R. Patterson; J.W., J. S. Frame; Sec., I. B. Fleming, P.M., 69 Guyton St., Wanganui.

**Kimbolton, 123:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., A. J. Wevell; S.W., D. P. Yeoman; J.W., I. W. Muir; Sec., W. Scott, P.G.S., Box 29, Kimbolton.

**Ruapehu, 128:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.). No meeting Jan. Install. Feb. W.M., T. E. Johnsen; S.W., W. H. Pilet; J.W., D. J. Hart; Sec., N. G. Harding, P.M., 19 Oxford St., Marton.

**Te Awahou, 133:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., B. D. Short; S.W., E. F. G. Forbes; J.W., I. J. Robbie; Sec., J. F. Riches, P.M., Seabury Ave., Foxton Beach.

**Otaihape, 142:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m., April to Sept. (inc.). 8 Oct. to March (inc.). Install. 2nd Tues., Nov. W.M., A. N. White; S.W., L. H. Cleaver; J.W., R. A. Jones; Sec., H. D. Gray, P.M., Box 129, Taihape.

**Rongotea, 146:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. W. Dixon; S.W., F. R. Matthews; J.W., T. M. Jamieson; Sec., J. C. M. Scott, P.M., No. 3 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Huala, 171:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., C. H. Edmonds; S.W., C. A. Ingram; J.W., W. Cotton; Sec., C. H. McMillan, Box 214, Palmerston North.

**Waimarino, 175:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St., Raetihi, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Oct. W.M., K. G. Crosby; S.W., H. D. Sandford, P.M.; J.W., J. Marshall; Sec., A. Mabbott, P.G.D., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Manga-te-Weka, 178:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon., 8. Install. Oct. W.M., S. M. Meads; S.W., L. M. Hansen; J.W., F. W. Morrison; Sec., W. A. Hamilton, R.D. Mangaweka.

**Moutoa, 195:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thurs., Feb. to Nov. incl., 3rd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Thurs. April. W.M., E. R. Wills; S.W., G. S. Simpson; J.W., W. S. Dearness; Sec., H. G. Stevens, "Gildaysh," 138 Anzac Pde., Wanganui, E.

**Ngauruhoe, 205:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Miro St., Ohakune, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., L. M. Perry; S.W., E. M. Hurley, P.M.; J.W., A. S. McIntyre, P.M.; Sec., M. S. Gould, P.O. Box 13, Ohakune.

**Groua, 215:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Apiti, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., E. G. McConarchy; S.W., C. C. Osborne; J.W., K. C. Cowan; Sec., H. McL. McIntyre, P.M., Ridge Rd., No. 3 R.D., Feilding.

**Whanganui, 219:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon., Feb. to Nov., and 3rd Mon. Dec. Install. May. W.M., C. B. Lewis; S.W., W. H. McGowan; J.W., L. Jones; Sec., L. Fitzsimons, 65 Nelson St., Wanganui.

**Awatea, 258:**—Founded Jan., 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.). Install. last Sat., March. W.M., F. J. E. Lemberg; S.W., F. E. T. Suckling; J.W., P. D. Sears; Sec., C. T. Hall, Box 145, Palmerston North.

**Manchester, 287:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Tues (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., H. O. Mackley; S.W., G. T. New; J.W., A. W. Taylor; Sec., A. C. Buist, P.O. Box 79, Feilding.

**Ohakea Services, 309:**—Founded 31st May, 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. J. Mekin; S.W., Geo. G. Ram; J.W., S. D. McPhail; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G.Std.B., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

**Waverley Kil., 311:**—Founded Oct. 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Waverley, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., M. H. Dickie; S.W., W. F. Alexander; J.W., N. Heginbotham; Sec., P. J. M. Coleman, P.O. Box 117, Waverley.

**Pa-ka-ma, 319:**—Founded July, 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. S. Savell; S.W., R. G. Thorburn; J.W., E. J. Kinsey; Act. Sec., H. C. Wilson, P.M., 510 Ruahine St., Palmerston North.

**Rangitane, 369:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge-room, Freyberg St., Roslyn, Palmerston North, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. J. Caverhill; S.W., W. G. H. Crothers; J.W., H. G. Watford; Sec., H. H. Hendra, P.M., P.O. Box 744, Palmerston North.

**Palmerston North, 383:**—Founded Oct., 1954; meets in Rangitane Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., S. J. Moyle; S.W., G. A. Robertson; J.W. B. S. Bayley; Sec., G. Webb, P.M., 50 Matamau St., Palmerston North.

**Rutland, 398:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Dublin St., Wanganui, 2nd Tues., 7.30, Feb. to Dec. inclusive. Install. Mar. W.M., R. A. Westwood; S.W., W. S. H. Haster; J.W., C. K. Paterson; Sec., W. K. Backhouse, 42 Jones St., Wanganui East.

#### DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 62 LODGES

R.W. Bro. E. A. Sargent, Prov.G.M.

V.W. Bro. J. L. Terry, Asst.Prov.G.M.

V.W. Bro. F. H. Bustin, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**N.Z. Pacific, 2:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Mon., 7.30 (no meeting Dec.). Install. March. W.M., R. W. Haworth; S.W., J. A. Robertson; J.W., J. C. O. Croft; Sec., W. A. Ramsay, P.G.D.C., 44 Duncan Tee., Kilbirnie, Wellington, E.3.

**Waterloo, 13:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. & Feb. excepted). Install. Sept. W.M., I. F. E. Wilson; S.W., K. L. Usmar; J.W., G. Petersen; Sec., F. W. Pringle, G.D.C., P.O. Box 2277, Wellington.

**Masterton, 19:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd. Wed. May. W.M., W. G. Jones; S.W., E. S. Kelly; J.W., K. F. McKenzie; Sec., P. Shearer, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 65, Masterton.

**St. Andrew, 32:** — Founded 1879; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day). W.M., J. M. Warne; S.W., E. Blomgren; J.W., G. A. Smith; Sec., W. W. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

**St. John's, 37:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., C. G. Wenden; S.W., W. S. Gundersen; J.W., M. Wiles; Sec., W. H. Mawson, Bell St., Featherston.

**Leinster, 44:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., F. B. Cavanagh; S.W., L. Green; J.W., P. Rimmer; Sec., W. E. A. McLeod, 663 Main Rd., Here-tanga.

**St. Mark's, 53:** — Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues. April. W.M., I. A. McK. Bond; S.W., M. W. Worsfold; J.W., S. C. Batchelor; Sec., W. Gregor, P.G.Std.B., 11 Wakelin St., Carterton.

**Ulster, 62:**—Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., A. E. Simpson; S.W., T. Muir; J.W., H. S. Stone; Sec., E. W. Veitch, 24 Central Terrace, Lower Hutt.

**Tararua, 67:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahiatua, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., F. H. Bryant; S.W., R. C. Steed; J.W., H. D. Mollison; Sec., H. A. Gardner, P.M., Main Street, Pahiatua.

**Otaki, 72:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed. (except Jan., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., L. J. G. Cooksey; S.W., H. O. Bradford; J.W., T. Winata; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, Domain Rd., Otaki.

**Greytown, 74:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues., 8. Install. 24th June (St. John's Day). W.M., A. C. Thomson; S.W., V. K. Cooke; J.W., G. J. Gaudin; Sec., R. I. Dyson, Battersea, Greytown.

**Eketahuna, 92:** — Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., M. Gomez; S.W., Grant Drysdale; J.W., J. Gow; Sec., W. S. West, P.M., High St., Eketahuna.

**Hinemoa, 122:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., W. A. Ross; S.W., E. F. Gledhill; J.W., A. P. Freeman; Sec., C. J. Trott, P.M., 4b Boulcott Terrace, Wellington.

**Coronation, 127:** — Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. each month (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Nov. W.M., C. H. G. Grant; S.W., M. A. Livingstone; J.W., A. H. Sowerby; Sec., R. E. B. Hopkirk, 8 Retter St., Johnsonville.

**Brooklyn, 132:**—Founded Oct., 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., H. M. Snowball; S.W., G. A. O'Leary; J.W., N. J. Clarke; Sec., H. J. Haigh, P.M., 126 Onepu Rd., Wellington, E.3.

**Horowhenua, 135:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat., Sept. W.M., W. R. Jackson, P.M.; S.W., Andrew Hogg; J.W., J. Arnell; Sec., W. G. Benning, P.G.Tyr., 10 Stanley St., Levin.

**Walhenga, 150:** — Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs., Oct. W.M., B. A. Beveridge; S.W., M. S. Finlayson; J.W., W. Roper; Sec., W. J. Kitching, P.M., Venice St., Martinborough.

**Tutanekal, 156:** — Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., N. M. Elliott; S.W., G. D. McCrindle; J.W., J. F. K. Woodbridge; Sec., R. O. Couper, 165 Sutherland Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington.

**Waiwhetu, 176:** — Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. K. M. Kelsey; S.W., C. J. Parsons; J.W., M. E. A. Lindsay; Sec., T. H. Sherwood, P.G.D.C., 42 Hautana St., Lower Hutt.

**Otaki, 190:**—Founded 1912; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. July. W.M., J. M. Galloway; S.W., R. A. W. Curtis; J.W., L. W. H. Hutchings; Sec., S. Mather, 21 Karamu St., Ngalo, Wellington, N.4

**Research Lodge of Wellington, 194:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Feb., April, May, July, Sept. Install. Oct. W.M., R. W. Toomath, P.M.; S.W., H. J. Haigh, P.M.; J.W., V. J. Rowe, P.M.; Sec., H. C. Juriss, P.M., P.O. Box 5064, Wellington.

**Whetu Kairangi, 201:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., E. A. McDonald; S.W., R. G. Moore; J.W., A. A. Jones; Sec., J. K. H. Clark, 183 Darlington Rd., Miramar, E.4.

**Mokola, 213:**—Founded 1919; meets Mokola Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Tues., 7.15 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Dec. W.M., C. E. H. Yarnell; S.W., F. V. Davies; J.W., K. A. Johnston; Sec., A. E. Hurne, 77a Sutherland Rd., Wellington, E.3.

**Eastbourne, 217:** — Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Murrill Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.), (Dec. 3rd Wed.). Install. 4th Sat., Aug. W.M., Frank Black; S.W., E. W. Short; J.W., V. O. Small; Sec., D. J. McIlraith, P.M., 30 Rona St., East-bourne.

**Renown, 218:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.), 3rd Tues. Dec. Install. Oct. W.M., A. Longbottom; S.W., W. C. Harris; J.W., K. M. Shaw; Sec., O. W. S. Kohn, P.M., 178 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1.

**Raukawa, 224:** — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. July. W.M., J. Murphy; S.W., G. A. Turney; J.W., P. G. Bell; Sec., J. E. L. Mant'n, 44 Perth St., Ngalo, N.4.

**Empire, 225:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., R. J. Hogg; S.W., A. A. Ansell; J.W., J. A. Oliver; Sec., W. S. Boswell, 12 Belvedere Rd., Wellington, E.2.

**Tala, 229:** — Founded 1921; meets Tala Masonic Temple, Bay Rd., Kilmirrie, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., J. R. Marshall; S.W., I. Domb J.W., W. R. Edyvane; Sec., A. V. Weatherhead, 49 Hungerford Rd., Houghton Bay, Wellington.

**Mangahao, 231:**—Founded 1922; meets Ma-sonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon., 7.30. No meet-ing Jan. Install. May. W.M., R. A. Lester; S.W., V. J. Bateman; J.W., R. D. Vile; Sec., G. R. Barnes, P.G.S., Opiki R.D., No. 4, Palmerston North.

**Wairapa, 238:** — Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 7.30 (3rd Wed., Dec.). No meeting Jan. Install. 4th Wed., Mar. W.M., A. D. Walker; S.W., R. H. Johnson; J.W., R. G. Pauling; Sec., H. J. Jameson, P.M., 6 Rimu St., Landsdowne, Masterton.

**Island Bay, 243:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. July, no meeting Jan. W.M., R. B. Lyon; S.W., D. A. Murray; J.W., J. G. D. Cook; Sec., P. N. Williams, 14 Mersey St., Island Bay, S.2.

**Karori, 247:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, last Thurs. (except Dec., Jan.). Install. May. W.M., C. C. Ken-ward; S.W., D. A. Syme; J.W., A. K. Fraser; Sec., J. A. McQueen, P.M., 13 West Rd., North-land, Wellington, W.2.

**Waltangi, 251:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., C. W. Morrison; S.W., W. H. Leach; J.W., P. C. McDiarmid; Sec., L. J. Mauger, 22 Henry St., Kilmirrie, E.3.

**Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253:**—Founded 1923; meets Paraparaumu, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., Harman Campbell; S.W., A. V. Weston; J.W., L. H. Davey; Sec., W. H. Potts, P.G.C., P.O. Box 16, Paraparaumu.

**Russell, 254:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Phillip St., Johnsonville; 1st Thurs. 7.30 (except Jan., Feb. & Aug.) Install. 3rd Sat. Aug. W.M., W. E. Davidson; S.W., R. G. Gibbins; J.W., G. D. McInnes; Sec., J. S. Bisset, P.M., 19 Resolution St., Lyall Bay, E.3.

**Jellicoe, 259:**—Founded 1924; meets Free-masons' Hall, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Tues. Mar. W.M., H. J. Schmidt; S.W., D. M. McLaggan; J.W., J. H. Finlay; Sec., V. U. Trott, 266 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Trentham, 262:**—Founded 5th April, 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat., April. W.M., J. Harvie; S.W., T. G. Hutcheson; J.W., F. J. Lewis; Sec. A. E. Browne, P.M., 61 Molesworth St., Lower Hutt.

**William Fergusson Massey, 282:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. P. Jaques; S.W., J. W. Saunders; J.W., L. C. Rice; Sec., J. A. Clouston, P.M., P.O. Box 6439, Wellington, C.1.

**Hataitai, 285:**—Founded 1926; meets Tala Masonic Temple, opp. P.O. Kilmirrie, 3rd Wed., except Dec. & Jan., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., R. P. Hodge; S.W., D. T. Barnett; J.W., G. Allen; Sec., A. S. Peacock, 26 The Crescent, Wellington.

**Charles Fergusson, 290:** — Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., R. J. Ritson; S.W., M. Brengan; J.W., A. Gazley; Sec., W. I. Gibson, 103 Rongotai Rd., Kilmirrie, E.3.

**Aroha, 293:**—Founded 1928; meets Mokola Masonic Temple, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). In-stall. Mar. W.M., W. J. Teasdel; S.W., T. T. Twist; J.W., A. J. Crisp; Sec., G. L. Wolland, P.G.S., 11 Tio Tio Rd., Strathmore Park, E.5.

**Lower Hutt, 299:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. June. W.M., P. W. Barlow; S.W., F. D. Tonkin; J.W., J. R. Bennett; Sec., Eric McCarroll, 11 Miro St., Lower Hutt.

**Herbert Teagle, 300:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. P. Ballam; S.W., G. D. Harper; J.W., B. V. Le Pine; Sec., J. P. Lomas, 14 Napier St., Seatoun Heights, E.5.

**Westminster, 308:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Fri., 5.30 (except Dec., Jan. & either Mar. or Apr., according to Easter). Install. Sept. W.M., B.O. Budd; S.W., K. A. Simmers; J.W., C. E. Taylor; Sec., J. Bowler Black, P.O. Box 2649, Wellington, C.1.

**Zetland, 312:**—Founded 1945; meets Mokola Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wel-lington, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 3rd Tues., Dec., 7.15. Install. 3rd Tues., March. W.M., E. N. Thomas; S.W., W. Brooke-Taylor; J.W., H. E. Jensen; Sec., F. W. Day, P.M., P.O. Box 2237, Wellington.

**Te Puni, 315:**—Founded Sept. 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 1st Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., K. G. Dickson; S.W., J. McK. Rowden; J.W., A. E. N. Wilkins; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., 5 Kauri St., Lower Hutt.

**Miramar, 317:** — Founded 1946; meets Miramar Masonic Hall, No. 17 Argentine Ave., Miramar, E.4., 3rd Tues., 7.15 (except Jan.). Install. 4th Tues., March. W.M., P. V. Wolff; S.W., G. W. White; J.W., T. Edmondson; Sec., J. F. Lysaght, P.M., 7 Burnham St., Wellington, E.5.

**Tamahine, 332:**—Founded March, 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellin-gton South, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (Dec., 2nd Mon.), no meeting Jan. Install. March. W.M., W. H. B. Johansson; S.W., N. K. Sanders; J.W., T. L. C. Moore; Sec. E. A. Eyres, P.M., 8 Liffey Cres., Island Bay, Wellington, S.2.

**Ngatiawa, 345:**—Founded 1949; meets Mokola Masonic Temple, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., F. Mackay; S.W., L. J. Williams; J.W., J. C. Steel; Sec., T. Neale, 10 Cavendish Sq., Wellington, E.5.

**Sincerity, 351:** — Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. W.M., J. H. Dunlop; S.W., H. L. Gower; J.W., R. A. Lawrence; Sec., T. E. H. King, 39 Shearer Cres., Naenae, Lower Hutt.

**Mana, 352:**—Founded 1949; meets Paremata Hall, Paremata, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan., June). Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., M. Tovey; S.W., J. W. Collins; J.W., R. L. Capewell; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.G.B.B., 62 Tiriti Rd., Titahi Bay

**Friendship, 353:**—Founded Oct., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.), Dec. 2nd Wed. Install. 4th Sat. Sept. W.M., C. K. Branigan; S.W., D. A. Magrath; J.W., J. A. Bremner; Sec., P. H. Kinsman, 18 Dunn's Rd., Silverstream.

**St. Matthew, 355:** — Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon., April. W.M., A. J. Blumenthal; S.W., V. W. Neilson; J.W., A. L. Dodds; Sec., A. Johnson, P.M., 24 Victoria St., Masterton.

**Hautonga, 366:**—Founded 1951; meets R.S.A. Hall, Hawthorne Cres., Stokes Valley, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat., Nov. W.M., G. E. Ricketts; S.W., J. K. Warren; J.W., H. W. Woollen; Sec., R. L. Walker, 18 Moonshine Rd., Upper Hutt.

**Endeavour, 368:** — Founded March, 1952; meets Masonic Temple, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., K. B. Jeffs; S.W., A. W. Roberts; J.W., E. P. Smith; Sec., D. R. McLaren, 15 David Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Windsor, 377:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets St. Alden's Presbyterian Church, Main Rd., Linden, Tawa, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., T. H. Costley; S.W., W. R. Stusted; J.W., N. G. Davies; Sec., H. R. Callender, 8 Mexted Tce., Linden, Tawa.

**Wainulomata, 379:**—Founded March, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 8 Fitzherbert Rd., Wainulomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. March. W.M., J. P. Whyte; S.W., M. C. Neave; J.W., T. Hancock; Sec., L. R. Hawke, P.M., 12 Gibbs Cres., Wainulomata.

**Levin, 386:** — Founded May, 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 4th Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon. Dec.), 7.30. Install. May, 3rd Sat. W.M., C. C. Banfield; S.W., F. R. Cowley; J.W., J. G. Rennie; Sec., J. F. Bryce, 16 Liverpool St., Levin.

**Kotuku, 392:**—Founded July, 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Eponi, Lower Hutt, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. July. W.M., L. W. Mason; S.W., L. A. D. Williamson; J.W., L. Z. Harris; Sec., W. H. Barrett, P.G.S., 25 Brook St., Lower Hutt.

**Te Rima, 394:**—Founded Aug., 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Langdale; S.W., R. McTavish; J.W., T. B. Dawkins; Sec., T. B. Deavoll, P.O. Box 204, Lower Hutt.

**Rongotai, 399:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Argentine Ave, Miramar, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.), March, 3rd Mon. Install. April. W.M., E. P. Flaws; S.W., A. Robinson; J.W., K. H. Newdick; Sec., C. H. Preston, P.M., 62 Waipapa Rd., Wellington, E.2.

**Upper Hutt, 410:** — Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (no meeting Jan.). Install. March. W.M., R. D. Christie, P.G.S.; S.W., N. R. Cameron; J.W., G. W. Gillies; Sec., H. L. McKinnon, P.O. Box 131, Upper Hutt.

## SOUTH ISLAND

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. Edward Greig, Prov.G.M.

V.W. Bro. A. E. Shuttleworth, Asst. Prov.G.M.

**Victory, 40 (formerly No. 1927, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs. (except May, 4th Thurs.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. G. Keeper; S.W., A. J. Cromie; J.W., J. W. Mitchell; Sec., R. F. Heslop, P.O. Box 143, Nelson.

**Wairau, 42:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat., June. W.M., F. B. Montgomery; S.W., H. H. C. Neal; J.W., O. R. Marshall; Sec., Geo. Palk, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 195, Blenheim.

**Havelock, 104:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. L. H. Forster; S.W., J. J. Webb, P.M.; J.W., W. G. Rennie; Sec., G. H. Graham, P.M., Havelock.

**Marlborough Unanimity, 106:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. R. Bryant; S.W., E. E. Currie; J.W., J. R. Talbot; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., P.O. Box 46, Blenheim.

**Waitohi, 111:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Temple, Devon St., Picton, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. April. W.M., C. B. Nielson; S.W., H. J. Hende; J.W., T. Watson; Sec., R. L. H. Jones, P.G.Std.B., 33 Wellington St., Picton.

**Forest, 116:**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, 2nd Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., H. J. Wilson; S.W., J. A. Hildyard; J.W., J. H. Calder; Sec., S. B. O'Hara, P.G.D., Wahne West, R.M.D., Brightwater.

**Motueka, 117:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., K. R. Whitwell; S.W., J. J. Bradley; J.W., N. J. Lewis; Sec., H. S. Hull, P.M., 16 Parker St., Motueka.

**St. Cuthbert's, 144:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. S. Ritchie; S.W., W. A. Brown; J.W., A. J. Smith; Sec., J. P. Cottler, P.Asst. G.D.C., Box 39, Takaka.

**Murchison, 257:** — Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Murchison, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Feb. W.M., J. A. James; S.W., K. D. MacLaine; J.W., S. J. Gibson; Sec., L. W. Todd, Tutaki, Murchison.

**Waimea, 266:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. & Nov.). Install. 1st Sat., Nov. W.M., D. E. McEwan; S.W., J. G. Roy; J.W., W. M. Allen; Sec., R. C. Sanders, P.M., P.O. Box 167, Nelsop.

**Nelson, 288:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). No meeting Jan. Install. Sept. W.M., W. H. Scrimgeour; S.W., R. J. Hislop; J.W., H. M. Harding; Sec., G. D. Cameron, P.M., P.O. Box 155, Nelson.

**Awatere, 292:**—Founded 5th Dec., 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, 3rd Thurs. (no meeting Jan.). Install. April. W.M., R. R. Jackson; S.W., J. M. Toms; J.W., H. P. Ham; Sec., G. A. Gunn, P.G.S., P.O. Box 36, Seddon.

**Eckford, 334:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan. & Sept.). Install. Sat. before 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., W. J. Webb; S.W., H. A. H. Insull; J.W., Rex Wratt; Sec., C. H. F. Kingsley, P.M., 28 Percy St., Blenheim.

**Lodge Wakatu, 385:**—Founded Feb., 1955; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Mon.). Install. Feb., 4th Sat. W.M., P. B. Baird; S.W., A. D. Foord; J.W., C. W. Clifford; Sec., T. M. Lash, 4 Church St., Richmond, Nelson.

### DISTRICT OF WESTLAND: 13 LODGES

R.W. Bro. James H. Johnston, Prov.G.M.

**Robert Burns, 50:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. & Jan. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25th. W.M., C. J. Hannah; S.W., J. E. Eklund; J.W., S. Baxter; Act. Sec., J. F. Mitchell, P.O. Box 12, Reefton.

**Advance, 61:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat., May. W.M., J. Short; S.W., W. Ford; J.W., O. Walker; Sec., J. E. Mosley, P.O. Box 146, Greyhound.

**Kumara, 65:**—Founded 1889; meets Freemasons' Hall, Seddon St., Kumara, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., I. J. Nathan; S.W., J. E. Montagu; J.W., A. D. I. Manson; Sec., A. C. Manson, P.M., P.B. Kumara.

**Westland Kil., 88:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., E. L. Watts; S.W., R. E. Guthrie; J.W., J. M. Gunn; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

**Aorangi, 89:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Denniston, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (Jan. 2nd Wed.). Install. 2nd Sat. in Dec. W.M., F. McMorran; S.W., P. B. Robertson; J.W., P. Hawes; Sec., W. S. Garing, P.M., Phone 895, Waimangaroa.

**Mokihinui, 96:** — Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddonville, 1st Sat. (no meeting Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., J. J. Lavery; S.W., J. C. Rule; J.W., W. R. Hawes; Sec., F. Young, P.M., Waimarie, Westport.

**Torea, 121:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granity, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., T. Jackson; S.W., G. Swan; J.W., C. E. Peagram; Sec., D. Bell, P.M., Granity via Westport.

**Mawhera, 136:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., G. C. K. Paul; S.W., R. L. Budge; J.W., L. A. Miller; Sec., O. W. Eastwood, P.G.C., 69 Hall St., Cobden, Greymouth.

**Kawatiri-Westport, 152:** — Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. Install. May. W.M., R. Butterworth; S.W., G. D. Ashby; J.W., R. B. T. Strachan; Sec., C. Ballantyne, P.G.D.C., 133 Queen St., Westport.

**Runanga, 159:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. R. H. Wright; S.W., L. J. Andrew; J.W., G. H. Gaskell; Sec., M. J. Devlin, 20 Palmerston St., Greymouth.

**Waro, 173:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hart St., Blackball, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. R. Weinberg; S.W., S. P. Clark; J.W., R. Aynsley; Sec., G. E. Logie, P.M., Ngahere, West Coast.

**Connaught, 187:** — Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., Mar. W.M., J. W. S. Abernethy; S.W., E. D. Scarlett; J.W., G. G. Hawes; Sec., G. Burt, Karamea.

**Ross, 339:**—Founded July 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., L. A. Gilmore; S.W., R. M. Vincent; J.W., G. A. M. Oates; Sec., D. N. Thomson, P.M., Box 13, Ross.

### PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 55 LODGES

R.W. Bro. J. S. Hawker, Prov.G.M.

V.W. Bro. G. Hirst, Asst.Prov.G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. Annett, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**Unanimity, 3:**—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Sumner Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., W. Dodds; S.W., L. G. Wise; J.W., T. Thomson; Sec., W. Willes, P.M., 14 Westera Tce., Christchurch, S.2.

**St. Augustine, 4:** — Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., H. Hamilton; S.W., H. E. Wright; J.W., J. W. McK Turnbull; Sec., I. N. Burton, P.M., 58 Kensington Ave., St. A'ans, Christchurch, N.1.

**Southern Cross, 6:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kaiapoi, 1st Thurs. (2nd Thurs. Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., K. J. Carpenter; S.W., J. W. Hancock; J.W., L. E. Brockelbank; Sec., D. H. Tavendale, P.G.S., 7 Carew St., Kaiapoi.

**Caledonian, 16:** — Founded 1871; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., R. C. Chalkden; S.W., J. W. Donoghue; J.W., W. M. Beynon; Sec., G. H. Salisbury, 3 William St., Timaru.

**Progress, 22:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. A. L. Tong; S.W., P. J. Abbott; J.W., D. H. Goulden; Sec., A. S. Campbell, High Street, Southbridge.

**Canterbury, Kil., 23:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. W. Messenger; S.W., N. B. Taylor; J.W., I. G. Henderson; Sec., A. M. McLeod, P.M., 129 Hawford Rd., Christchurch, S.E.1.

**Geraldine, 27:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., N. B. Chapman; S.W., E. W. Small; J.W., B. E. Warsaw; Sec., R. W. Geddes, 34 Talbot St., Geraldine.

**Ashley, 28:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Rangiora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., A. A. Brown; S.W., E. H. Farrelly; J.W., A. C. Fraser; Sec., J. C. Hancock, P.G.Swd.B., 81 Ayers St., Rangiora.

**St. George, 29:** — Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Wed. 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. N. Green; S.W., E. R. Pettitt; J.W., P. S. Murray; Sec., E. C. Segar, P.O. Box 29, Temuka.

**South Rakala, 31:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakala, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., C. Crossen; S.W., S. Wham; J.W., M. W. Jenkins; Sec., R. Baker, Railway Tce, Rakala.

**Lincoln, 33:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., W. G. Carter; S.W., G. A. Stewart; J.W., M. D. Templeton; Sec., D. I. D. Blair, Lincoln College P. Bag, Christ church.

**Concord, 39:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.). Install. May. W.M., R. Barnes; S.W., P. F. Towell; J.W., J. A. McInnes; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton, P.M., 31 Urunga Ave., Christchurch.

**Phoenix, 43:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri., 7.30 in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sept. W.M., C. J. Marshall; S.W., E. B. Evans; J.W., D. R. Marshall; Sec., W. T. Owen, Beach Rd., Akaroa.

**Methven, 51:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., H. J. Harrison; S.W., A. E. Hepburn; J.W., T. E. Doak; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., Winchmore, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Kaikoura, 60:**—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12th May, 1887, under N.Z. Constitution, 18th June, 1891; meets Masonic Temple, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thurs., 7.45. Install. Feb. W.M., D. W. Simpson; S.W., I. D. Lilley; J.W., M. E. Eagle; Sec., Ray S. Williams, P.M., P.O. Box 53, Kaikoura.

**Christchurch, 91:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.15. Dec., 3rd Mon. Install. April. W.M., A. M. Evans; S.W., N. Steel; J.W., G. R. Allen; Sec., D. Coates, P.M., 44 Barrington St., Christchurch, S.W.1.

**Mackenzie, 93:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., N. R. King; S.W., J. A. France; J.W., I. W. Calder; Sec., H. G. Shanks, Denmark St., Fairlie.

**St. Augustine, 99:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., K. Rutledge; S.W., D. Rusbatch; J.W., A. W. E. McGregor; Sec., A. H. Griffiths, P.M., 23 Rhodes St., Waimate.

**Thistle, 113:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., W., Ashburton, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed., Nov. W.M., G. McPherson; S.W., W. C. Burton; J.W., D. S. Green; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.A.G.D.C., 8 Clark St., Ashburton.

**Cheviot, 124:**—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot, 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., M. F. A. Childs; S.W., A. E. Barnes; J.W., C. W. Denton; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.S., Gore Bay, R.D., Cheviot.

**Masters' and Pastmasters', 130:**—Founded 1902; meets 3rd Wed., Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., & Nov., 7.15. Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch. Install. Jan. W.M., S. W. M. Smith, P.M.; S.W., L. D. J. Smith, P.M.; J.W., H. W. Calvert, P.M.; Sec., W. A. Reid, P.M., 67 Plyminton Rd., Christchurch, N.W.1.

**Malrakl, 131:**—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust. 4th Mon. No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., N. D. Beckett; S.W., C. H. Tallott; J.W., E. Henderson; Sec., W. J. Beckett, P.M., Horrelville, Rangiora, R.M.D.

**Pareora, 134:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., W. I. Anstey; S.W., R. W. Jackson; J.W., E. S. Furby; Sec., W. Annett, P.P.G.D., Lyalldale, Blue-cliffs, R.M.D., St. Andrews.

**Crowa, 138:**—Founded 1882 under S.C. as 675, under N.Z.C., Dec. 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs. (Jan., 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Dec. W.M., D. E. Wood; S.W., E. C. Brown; J.W., M. T. Beasley; Sec., D. E. Christensen, 29 Aylmer St., Somerfield, Christchurch, S.W.1.

**Robert Burns, 139:**—Founded under S.C. as No. 604, 7/5/1877, under N.Z.C., 17/1/1905; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., I. J. Brackenridge; S.W., W. G. Whitmore; J.W., A. Clark; Sec., J. K. Haberfield, P.M., 35 Jacobs St., St. Albans, Christchurch, N.1.

**Waihora, 141:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Leeston, 2nd Thurs. (Nov. 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., H. G. Stephens; S.W., J. Rowley; J.W., A. F. Bayliss; Sec., K. I. McGill, 12 Lake Rd., Leeston.

**Civie, 157:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. O. Jacobsen; S.W., J. F. Collins; J.W., M. C. Sellars; Sec., B. T. Withers, P.M., P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

**St. Martin, 162:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Pleasant Point, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., E. Finnie; S.W., G. C. Howey; J.W., L. Cleland; Sec., W. J. Cleland, 6 Jackson St., Timaru.

**Ahurewa, 181:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 4th Mon. Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W. M. C. K. Chamberlain; S.W., S. Williams; J.W., D. G. Scott; Sec., F. E. Owers, P.G.D., P.O. Box 11 Dunsandel.

**Amuri, 184:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotherham, 2nd Sat. (Feb. 3rd Sat.) at 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., R. H. Henderson, P.M.; S.W., G. H. Anderson; J.W., B. C. Woolsey; Sec., S. G. Crear, P.O. Box 68, Hamner.

**Avon, 185:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thurs. Install. Sept. W.M., B. H. Tibbs; S.W., T. W. Walls; J.W., W. A. W. Ruddiman; Sec., W. McK. Norrie, P.G.W., 114 Arangi Rd., Bryndwyr, Christchurch, N.W.2.

**Tawera, 188:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., G. Dykes; S.W., E. R. McClatchy; J.W., K. A. Robinson; Sec., R. C. Jones, Ashley, Gorge Rd., Oxford.

**Timaru, 196:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. in each month (except Dec.). Install. April. W.M., A. D. Jolly; S.W., J. Drummond; J.W., S. C. Gordon; Sec., W. S. Tank, P.M., 8 Evans St., Timaru.

**Koranga, 197:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug., Sat. preceding last Sat. W.M., J. H. Wilson; S.W., H. R. Watson; J.W., B. H. Watson; Sec., M. L. Applegarth, P.O. Box 360, Timaru.

**Erewhon, 200:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, 4th Thurs., 7.45. Install. Oct. (Sat. nearest Labour Day). W.M., J. T. A. Harris; S.W., H. H. Lowe; J.W., G. K. Campbell; Sec., D. H. Elms, P.M., P.O. Box 14, Mayfield, Ashburton.

**Acacia, 209:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Waikari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., Oct. W.M., S. M. McKinley; S.W., J. P. Barton; J.W., E. B. Stanbury; Sec., M. I. Malthus, P.M., The Peaks, R.D., Hawarden.

**Eirene, 211:**—Founded 1919. Meets Masonic Hall, Little River, 2nd Monday at 7.30. Install. 1st Thurs. Oct. W.M. M.G. White; S.W., W. A. Cromie; J.W., Rev. B. O. Plumb; Sec., A. B. Partridge, P.O. Box 4 Little River.

**Ionie, 212:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. V. Harding; S.W., V. B. McKeague; J.W., V. R. Hill; Sec., A. R. Mills, P.M., c/o Box 584, Christchurch, C.1.

**Malvern, 230:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, 3rd Thurs., 8. Install. Apr. W.M., R. Baxter; S.W., R. J. Westaway; J.W., J. W. Jowers; Sec., I. A. Marshall, P.M., 15 George St., Riccarton, Christchurch.

**Brighton, 236:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., New Brighton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., C. A. A. Smith; S.W., N. H. Poulsen; J.W., J. G. Hay; Sec., J. A. Lynch 246 Pages Rd., Aranui, Christchurch, E.2.

**Summer, 242:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Summer, 3rd Mon. Install. Sept., 3rd Mon. W.M., H. C. Le-Page; S.W., R. H. A. Connolly; J.W., N. M. Stow; Sec., J. J. Barton, P.M., 51 Main Rd., Red Cliffs, Summer.

**United Forces, 245:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., E. W. Boyle; S.W., A. P. MacDuff; J.W., H. J. Stalker; Sec., A. D. Cooper, P.O. Box 1952, Christchurch.

**Southern Star, 256:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., A. B. Hughes; S.W., F. S. Sanders; J.W., R. Dunshea; Sec., H. Hughes, P.M., 16 Fairview St., Christchurch, S.W.1.

**Shirley, 263:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, 2nd Tues., except Jan., 3rd Tues. Install. May. W.M., G. McIntosh; S.W., T. G. W. Wilkinson; J.W., F. G. Rhodes; Sec., F. J. Tempero, P.M., 64 Opawa Rd., Christchurch, S.E.1.

**Cashmere, 271:**—Founded 1924; meets 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), Cashmere Hills. Install. Oct. W.M., D. M. Lamb; S.W., J. K. Lindley; J.W., C. C. Cottam; Sec., L. L. Smith, P.M., 105 Hackthorne Rd., Christchurch, S.2.

**Doric, 275:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thurs. Install. June. W.M., V. A. G. Aldridge; S.W., L. C. Johnston; J.W., F. A. Harris; Sec., M. G. Hall, 117 Aylesford St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

**Riccarton, 276:**—Founded 1925; meets 3rd Tues., 7.30, Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton. Install. Feb. W.M., F. D. Smith; S.W., S. Hardy; J.W., N. L. A. Howard; Sec., R. A. Rountree, P.O. Box 917, Christchurch.

**Corinthian, 321:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Aug. W.M., R. F. Rogers; S.W., H. N. Mosley; J.W., W. J. Heslop; Sec., A. Ramage, P.M., 28 Straven Rd., Riccarton, Christchurch.

**Harmony, 325:**—Founded Nov., 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., T. G. McPherson; S.W., J. E. Smith; J.W., R. Machlan; Sec., A. C. Scott, 24 Phillips St., Ashburton.

**Centennial, 358:**—Founded Sept., 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). Install. Sept. W.M., R. H. A. Bloxham; S.W., H. G. Johnston; J.W., C. S. Clulee; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch.

**Charles Flavell, 378:**—Founded May, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M. W. G. C. Wiseman; S.W., J. E. G. Shaw; J.W., F. E. Dutton; Sec., B. E. A. Williams, P.M., 14 Totara St., Christchurch, W.1.

**Fendalton, 384:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Idris St., Fendalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. McMillan; S.W., N. F. Greenslade; J.W., R. D. Robertson; Sec., S. G. Gaylor, 30 Papanui Rd., Christchurch.

**Gothic, 388:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. March. W.M., F. W. Shipston; S.W., L. L. Bourne; J.W., L. Parker; Sec., D. M. Wilson, P.O. Box 1264, Christchurch, C.1.

**Mairehau, 391:**—Founded June 1956; meets Shirley Hall, Hills Rd., Shirley, Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., F. Von Sierakowski; S.W., F. R. Hawker; J.W., L. P. Morton; Sec., J. W. M. Geeves, P.M., 3b Dyers Pass Rd., Cashmere, S.2.

**Takahe, 397:**—Founded May 1957; meets Crown Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 4th Mon. (except Dec., 2nd Wed.) 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. J. Grimwood; S.W., C. McIlwraith; J.W., D. J. Brown; Sec., R. E. Bates, 20 McMillan Ave., Cashmere, Christchurch.

**OTAGO DISTRICT: 42 LODGES**

R.W. Bro. I. L. Turnbull, Prov.G.M.  
V.W. Bro. S. E. Chalmers, Asst.Prov.G.M.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., N. R. Jefferson; S.W., E. E. Giles; J.W., R. C. MacDonald; Sec., G. F. Pascoe, 51 Craighall Creec., Wakari, Dunedin.

**Waitaki, 11:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M. A. A. Lawson; S.W. J. I. Keen; J.W., E. M. Freeman; Sec. J. V. Trezise, 26 Greta St., Oamaru.

**Clutha, 14:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., Dr. A. F. Shaw; S.W., D. N. Clent; J.W., J. R. Wilson; Sec., Rev. J. T. Gardiner, 6 Levin St., Balclutha.

**Palmerston, 26:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), Dec. 3rd Sat. Install. Aug., 3rd Sat. W.M., J. R. Wilson; S.W., D. R. Matheson; J.W., H. McL. Oliver; Sec., W. H. McLew, Stronsa St., Palmerston, Otago.

**Hercules, 36:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.) April to Oct., 7.30. Nov. to Mar. 8 p.m. Install. May. W.M., J. M. Toshi; S.W., F. T. Newton; J.W., J. N. Morris; Sec., C. R. Smith, Wood St., Tapanui.

**Hiram, 46:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. D. A. Campbell; S.W., J. Stevenson; J.W., J. Wylie; Sec., D. F. Watson, 38 Cranston St., Dunedin, E.1.

**Ngapara, 68:**—Ngapara.

**Oamaru Kil., 82:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. R.W.M., K. P. Whitney; S.W., H. J. Wootton; J.W., C. M. Slime; Sec., J. Y. Rushton, P.G.B.B., 12 Foyle St., Oamaru.

**St. Thomas Kil., 83:**—Kaitangata.

**St. John, 84:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Temple, Gordon Rd., Mosgiel, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., D. R. Stewart; S.W., N. W. Crosbie; J.W., W. Calder; Sec., A. H. Dowall, 21 Irvine St., Mosgiel.

**Mt. Ida, 97:**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Naseby, 1st Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon.). Install. Feb. W.M., G. George; S.W., B. C. Greer; J.W., G. D. Inder; Sec., M. T. Knudson, East St., Ranfurly.

**Cromwell Kil., 98:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., E. H. Malns; S.W., V. Davidson; J.W., M. Cowie; Sec., N. Rigger, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Cromwell.

**Dunstan, 103:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tues. Install. Feb. W.M., F. E. W. Berry; S.W., F. T. McSkimming; J.W., E. A. Anderson; Sec., G. G. M. Atkins, P.M., Dunstan Hospital, Clyde.

**Maori, 105:**—Founded 1836; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.15. Install. March. W.M., F. L. McIvor; S.W., H. W. W. Price; J.W., E. A. Pinder; Sec., G. C. Denne, 27 Totara St., Ravensbourne, Dunedin, N.E.2.

**Manuhirikia Kil., 109:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Temple, Alexandra, 4th Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., J. E. Thorley; S.W., P. C. D. Meldrum; J.W., R. N. McLeod; Sec., H. E. Sheppard, 47 Killarney St., Alexandra.

**St. Bathans, 126:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., A. L. Brown; S.W., D. Macdonald; J.W., G. Naylor; Sec., J. H. Bell, P.M., 4 Hindon St., Omakau.

**Otago Kil., 143:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Thurs., 7.30. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., K. R. Leckie; S.W., J. Davidson; J.W., R. L. Wilson; Sec., C. E. Corley, P.G.D.C., 20 Spittswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.

**Teviot, 148:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., S. F. De Silva; S.W., D. W. Campbell; J.W., E. D. Omond; Sec., G. T. Turner, Gabriel St., Roxburgh Hydro.

**Oceanic, 154:**—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. Vann; S.W., J. Riley; J.W., F. H. R. Golder; Sec., A. A. Moorehead, 6a Council St., St. Kilda, Dunedin, S.2.

**Haeremal, 155:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. North Dunedin Police Station), 3rd Mon. 7.45. Install. May. W.M., G. L. Bingham; S.W., R. J. McLean; J.W., G. M. Daniels; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.M., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin, N.W.2.

**Research Lodge of Otago, 161:**—Founded 1909; meets Hiram Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, May, July, Sept., Nov., on last Wed. Install. March. W.M., W. B. Perrin; S.W., E. W. Pickford; J.W., R. S. Malthus; Sec., G. L. Austin, P.M., 72 Aberdeen Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**Kuraw, 164:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kuraw, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., G. W. Garden; S.W., D. L. Pollock; J.W., L. A. Smith; Sec., T. L. Corrigan, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kuraw.

**Owaka, 180:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., W. C. Jones; S.W., H. G. Fraser; J.W., S. H. Arthur; Sec., R. Barr, P.M., Box 117, Owaka.

**Clinton, 183:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thurs. in each month, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., D. R. Telford; S.W., D. Thomson; J.W., B. F. Welch; Sec., J. H. Kilpatrick, Clinton.

**Ionic, 191:**—Founded 1912; meets Ionic Masonic Temple, Jenkins St., Green Island, 2nd Mon., 7.15. Install. July. W.M., A. H. Wylie; S.W., T. E. Taylor; J.W., W. G. Thomson; Sec., J. H. Dryden, P.M., 42 Saddle Hill Rd., Fairfield, Green Island, S.W.2.

**Morning Star, 192:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, 1st Tues., 7.15. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., W. Marsh; S.W., E. E. Inwood; J.W., W. E. I. Thorburn; Sec., T. H. V. Dickel, P.M., 103 Elgin Rd., Dunedin, W.1.

**Strath Taleri, 199:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. April. W.M., A. A. Finnie; S.W., A. J. McClintock; J.W., M. D. Murray; Sec., W. C. C. Moneur, P.M., Box 4, Middlemarch.

**Karitane, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., L. E. Anderson; S.W., C. R. Bryant; J.W., W. L. Stewart; Sec., E. C. Treweek, P.M., Kihgour St., Seacliff, Otago.

**Waverley, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sept. W.M., W. E. Quartermain; S.W., G. E. McArthur; J.W., J. Harrison; Sec., H. J. Huthnance, P.M., 43 Sunbury St., Dunedin, E.1.

**Taharanui, 235:**—Founded 1922; meets Haeremal Temple, King St., Dunedin, 7.30, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. T. Wilson; S.W., L. J. McKay; J.W., K. W. Marks; Sec., G. J. Christie, P.O. Box 726, Dunedin.

**Service Lodge, 237:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.15 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. April. W.M., C. S. Steel; S.W., J. B. Manson; J.W., R. J. Cook; Act. Sec., F. W. A. Clayton, P.G.D., 119 Union St., Dunedin.

**Koputal, 239:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat., 7 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. May. W.M., D. M. McLennan; S.W., G. E. Murdoch; J.W., S. Robertson; Sec., K. M. Cochrane, P.M., Hugh St., Sawyers Bay.

**St. Clair, 246:**—Founded 1923; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., J. A. Harvey; S.W., C. W. Preen; J.W., J. T. N. Grant; Sec., A. A. Varney, 92 North Rd., Dunedin, N.E.1.

**Roslyn, 250:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, City Rd., Roslyn, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. W. Geddes; S.W., J. S. Heggie; J.W., L. Olsen; Sec., W. A. Tipping, P.M., 50 Kenmore Rd., Dunedin, W.1.

**Oamaru, 260:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., D. H. Devon; S.W., R. J. Joiner; J.W., J. G. Richards; Sec., S. O. Wealleans, P.M., 22a Dee St., Oamaru.

**Wanaka, 277:**—Founded 1925; meets 1st Fri. at Masonic Hall, Wanaka. Install. Feb. W.M., T. J. Allison; S.W., J. W. Lucas; J.W., C. S. Wilson; Sec., C. C. Whittleston, "Deep Creek," Tarras.

**Achilles, 310:**—Founded 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., E. C. D'Arcy; S.W., C. J. Maindonald; J.W., R. W. Hardie; Sec., C. G. Hedge, P.Pres.Bd.G.P., 2 Elder St., Dunedin, C.2.

**Macandrew, 343:**—Founded March, 1949; meets Lodge Waverley Masonic Temple, Shore St., Andersons Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Oct., Wed. after Labour Day). Install. Mar. W.M., J. E. Bradshaw; S.W., J. R. Allan; J.W., M. R. McTaggart; Sec., J. G. Thomson, Box 156, Dunedin.

**Amity 354:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., R. W. Mills; S.W., J. D. G. Nell; J.W., V. H. Bennetts; Sec., W. O. Buchler, 4 Oban St., Dunedin, N.W.1.

**St. Kilda, 362:**—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., S. W. Cleland; S.W., W. M. Gamble; J.W., J. E. Cleland; Sec., R. H. Cleland, P.M., 59 Forbury Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**Outram, 375.**

**Alexandra, 403.**

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 23 LODGES

R.W. Bro. G. C. Sim, Prov.G.M.

**Southern Cross, 9:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thurs. 7.30. Install. June. W.M., G. R. M. Lawrie; S.W., F. C. Beer; J.W., N. A. Jennings; Sec., H. T. K. Robertson, P.O. Box 317, Invercargill.

**Harvey, 49:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., S. A. Bryant; S.W., I. R. Falconer; J.W., A. M. Gillan; Sec., W. A. Fieldes, Charlton Rd., West Gore.

**Mokoreta, 63:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Temple, Wyndham, 2nd Thurs. Install. Sept. W.M., J. Geary; S.W., G. L. C. McLennan; J.W., J. R. Palmer; Sec., R. McCaughan, P.M., Box 13, Wyndham.

**Fortitude, 64:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June. W.M., W. J. Calder; S.W., N. D. Cullen; J.W., F. J. Denny; Sec., B. O. S. Jones, Box 14, Bluff.

**Aparima, 77:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues. (Dec. 3rd Tues.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., H. G. Watson; S.W., R. J. Hall; J.W., R. J. Hogood; Sec., F. J. Ashley, Riverton-Rocks R.D., Riverton.

**Lake Lodge of Ophi, 85:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Marine Pde., Queenstown, 3rd Wed. (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). Install. Feb. W.M., S. I. Wallace; S.W., A. D. Thomas; J.W., A. F. Oldham; Sec., J. McW. Boyd, P.M., Box 164, Queenstown.

**Arrow Kil., 86:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. Feb. W.M., G. D. Paterson; S.W., D. Taylor; J.W., L. Rixon; Sec., A. C. Erridge, P.M., Box 80, Arrowtown.

**St. John, 94:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., J. Watson; S.W., W. A. Galbraith; J.W., A. J. Browning; Sec., E. McK. Lyon, P.O. Box 373, Invercargill.

**Taringatua, 100:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., May. W.M., J. Preston; S.W., D. S. McKnight; J.W., A. Rouse; Sec., F. W. Thomas, P.O. Box 30, Lumsden.

**Winton, 108:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park St., Winton, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., J. R. Langmuir; S.W., B. W. Turnbull; J.W., L. W. Springford; Sec., T. N. Eastlake, P.M., Church St., Winton.

**Wallace, 129:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. A. Young; S.W., C. M. Sutton; J.W., F. S. McKenzie; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.G.S., George St., Otautau.

**Orepuki, 137:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., I. B. G. Brown; S.W., C. McG. Erskine; J.W., R. G. Herrick; Sec., J. O. Young, P.M., Pahia R.D., Southland.

**Wairaki, 145:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (Jan., 3rd Sat.). Install. March. W.M., N. Shaw; S.W., J. Sayers; J.W., J. E. Anear; Sec., J. T. Mosley, P.M., P.O., Box 3, Ohai.

**Victoria, 147:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., R. E. J. Brydon; S.W., F. B. Lance; J.W., G. G. King; Sec., J. H. Buckingham, P.G.D., 21 Melbourne St., Invercargill.

**Walkaka, 151:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Walkaka, 4th Mon. (Dec. 3rd Mon.), 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 4th Mon. May, 4 p.m. W.M., V. H. J. Affleck; S.W., A. E. Brock; J.W., I. R. Wilson; Sec., A. A. McKenzie, P.M., "Rungahiwai," Merino Downs, No. 5 R.D., Gore.

**Mataura, 174:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. Gourley; S.W., E. J. Calder; J.W., M. Chilton; Sec., R. Pryde, P.G.D., 37 Main Street, Mataura.

**Walhopal, 189:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. July. W.M., F. K. Knox; S.W., C. A. Fischer; J.W., C. V. Holder; Sec., John Wright, 299 Crinan St., Invercargill.

**Tuatapere, 210:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., R. W. Smith; S.W., A. H. Excell; J.W., L. F. Pearce; Sec., J. A. Sutherland, P.M., Box 76, Tuatapere.

Switzers, 223:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaiti, 1st Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 1st Wed. (afternoon) Sept. W.M., J. A. Jeffrey; S.W., E. W. Thompson; J.W., I. R. McKinnell; Sec., J. W. Paterson, P.M., Wendonside, No. 7 R.D., Gore.

Southland, 273:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. S. Robinson; S.W., R. A. Houlston; J.W., A. W. Willis; Sec., S. T. Hunter, P.M., 40 Ramrig St., Invercargill.

Edendale, 289:—Founded 1927; meets Lodge-room, Public Hall, Edendale, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tues. July. W.M., S. W. Gray; S.W., R. M. McDonald; J.W., K. A. Spittle; Sec., W. L. G. McKenzie, P.M., Edendale, Kamahi R.D., Edendale.

The Lodge of Remembrance, 318:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M. J. R. Nell; S.W., A. J. Boulton; J.W., I. L. Bulling; Sec., R. J. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 431, Invercargill.

Gordon, 320:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Gore, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. G. H. Anderson; S.W., J. Rae; J.W., J. C. Morris; Sec., W. J. Young, 2 Gordon St., Gore.

Adoniram, 411:—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., C. J. K. Lythgoe; S.W., R. H. Woodham; J.W., H. C. Aitken; Sec., H. F. Smithies, P.M., 447 Tweed St., Invercargill.

**Boards Of Enquiry**

Auckland:—Meets Masonic Club, Customs St., E., 1st Friday each month (except Jan.) at 7.30 p.m. President, R. H. Brown, P.M.; Secretary, J. Brotherton, P.M., 42 Taylor Rd., Mangere, S.E.5.

Hawke's Bay United:—Meets Scinde Lodge-room, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Mon., at 7.30. President, A. Hobson, P.M.; Sec. Murray Ott, P.M., 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

Hutt Valley:—Meets Masonic Temple, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon., except Feb., May, Aug. & Nov., when meetings will be held in Te Puni Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt. President, R. Fox, P.M., 5 Oliver, 5 Kauri St., Lower Hutt.

North Canterbury United:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street, Christchurch, 1st Monday, 7.30 p.m. President, R.W. Bro. A. F. Fisher, P. Dep. G.M.; Sec., D. Loader, P.M., 121 Hawford Road, Christchurch, S.E.1.

North Taranaki United:—Meets Excelsior Hall, 74 Devon Street East, New Plymouth, 2nd Monday, at 4.30 p.m. (except Jan.). President, C. H. Strombom, P.M.; Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Private Bag, New Plymouth.

Wanganui:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Pres., R. A. Falconer, P.M.; Sec., G. R. A. McElwain, P.M., 56 Nelson St., Wanganui.

Wellington:—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 5 p.m. 3rd Tues. each month, except Dec. (2nd Tues.). No meeting Jan. President, H. H. Waugh, P.G.S.; Secretary, C. H. Preston, P.M., 62 Walpapa Rd., Wellington, E.2.

Southland:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., A. McK. Helm, P.M.; Sec., E. J. Jones, P.M., 149 Bowmont St., Invercargill.

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND**

**District Grand Masters**

Auckland—A. C. Wilkin, 1952, 719, N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Queen St., Auckland, C.1.  
Canterbury—George Jobbers, 1956, 105 Merivale Lane, Christchurch.

Otago and Southland—L. E. A. Lord, 64 English Ave., Dunedin, W.1.

Wellington—T. V. Anson, 1959, Kelvin Chambers, The Terrace, Wellington.

Westland and Nelson—Maj. J. Watson, E.D., 1953, 18 Pakington St., Westport.

**CRAFT LODGES**

Mt. Egmont, 670, E.C.:—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Temple, Lizardet St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed., (except Jan. & Aug.) Install. 2nd Sat., Aug. W.M., C. B. Bernden; S.W., S. H. Price; J.W., W. Jones, Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Private Bag, New Plymouth.

Waitemata, 689, E.C.:—Founded 1855; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. O. Thorburn; S.W., D. C. Hardy; J.W., A. S. Ridler; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.M., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

Tongariro, 705, E.C.:—Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., W. R. Palmer, P.D.G.S.; S.W., W. R. Scott; J.W., E. J. Gill; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

Southern Star, 735, E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Oct. W.M., O. B. Gass; S.W., I. G. Richards; J.W., G. F. Pearce; Sec., H. M. Nicol, 71 Nile St., Nelson.

Otago, 844, E.C.:—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., E. W. Yeoman; S.W., J. J. Eari; J.W., B. M. Deighton; Sec., A. M. George, 15 Kilgour St., Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.1.

Pacific Lodge of Hokitika, 1229, E.C.:—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., G. W. R. King; S.W., R. J. Eager; J.W., A. W. Williams; Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

Greymouth, 1233, E.C.:—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., C. D. Hall; S.W., J. H. G. Herring; J.W., T. L. Williams; Sec., T. H. Jones, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

Pacific Lodge of Reefton, 1453, E.C.:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shell St., Reefton, 2nd Tues. Install. 2nd Tues. Sept. W.M., M. T. Waddell; S.W., W. P. Schroeder; J.W., W. S. Butcher; Sec., D. S. McKenzie, P.M., 16 Mace St., Reefton.

Wellington, 1521, E.C.:—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Tce., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb. & Mar.). Install. June. W.M., T. M. Hinkley; S.W., I. D. Reid; J.W., E. C. W. Nathan; Sec., A. Leslie Wall, P.M., 98 Khandallah Rd., Wellington, N.5.

Eden, 1530, Auckland.

Sir Donald McLean, 1646, E.C.:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Domett St., Waitara, 1st Tues., except Dec. (Sat. prior to Xmas Eve) and Install. 1st Sat. June. No meeting Jan. W.M., C. Hoyle; S.W., W. F. Fauld; J.W., J. A. Wetton; Sec., A. J. Goodwin, 85 Domett St., Waitara.

Phoenix, 1690, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thurs. each month, 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., J. Shaw; S.W., E. A. ate J.W., J. W. Wright; Sec., J. Watson, D.G.M., 18 Pakington St., Westport.

Remuera, 1710, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Freemasons' Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Remuera, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. June. W.M., H. T. W. Nolan, D.S.O., E.D.; S.W., E. Humphreys; J.W., R. A. Mitford-Burgess; Act. Sec., L. Dwerrihouse, 17 Marua Rd., Ellerslie, S.E.6.

United Manawatu, 1721, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Temple, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan., Feb. & Oct.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., E. Biechyniden; S.W., R. S. Wilson; J.W., D. J. Culpan; Sec., F. Gately, P.M., P.O. Box 600, Palmerston North.

Ashburton, 1811, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., L. N. Lister; S.W., David Silverwood; J.W., A. S. McGregor; Sec., D. F. C. Milne, 150 Walnut Ave., Ashburton.

Conyers, 1916, E.C.:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thurs. Install. Mar. W.M., P. Trustcott; S.W., H. R. Ford; J.W., A. F. Beveridge; Sec., C. H. Greenwood, 119 Pine Ave., New Brighton, E.3.

Opotiki, 1930, E.C.:—Founded 1881; meets Freemasons' Hall, St. John's St., Opotiki, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., D. G. Dawson; S.W., D. H. M. Croll; J.W., S. F. Gordon; Sec., I. J. S. Parkinson, P.M., P.D.G.St., P.O. Box 86, Opotiki.

Te Awamutu, 2221:—Founded 1887, transferred Auckland 1903; meets Freemasons' Hall, Birdwood Cres., Parnell, 1st Mon., Mar. to Nov. Install. April. W.M., R. M. Collins; S.W., G. N. T. Greenbank; J.W., H. C. Middlebrook; Sec., John N. Thomson, 15 Waitoa St., Parnell, C.4.

Aorangi, 2800, E.C.:—Founded 1888; meets at Masonic Hall, 38 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1., 4th Tues., April to November. Secretary's address, Box No. 122, Wellington, C.1.

**FIJI ISLANDS GROUP**

Grand Inspector: V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, L.L.B., Central Chambers, Suva.

Lodge of Fiji, No. 1931:—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., W. W. Bentley; S.W., B. Collins; J.W., S. M. Waddingham; Sec., B. A. Ferguson, P.O., Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

Rewa Lodge of Viti, No. 2238:—Founded July, 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat., July. W.M., E. C. Allpress; S.W., G. E. Rabbidge; J.W., L. M. Sherwood; Sec., C. F. Wooley, P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

Lodge of Lautoka, No. 3354, E.C.:—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Lautoka, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., J. Murray Aitken; S.W., M. T. Davison; J.W., W. L. Gordon; Sec., W. J. Young, Box 86, P.O. Lautoka, Fiji.

Ba Lodge of Fiji, No. 4883:—Founded 1927; meets Rarawai Hall, Rarawai Ba, 4th Sat. (except Dec.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat., Aug. W.M., L. G. Brown; S.W., J. K. Segart; J.W., B. Parker; Sec., J. J. M. Clark, Rarawai Ba, Fiji.

Lodge Melanesia, No. 5516. Honiara B.S.I.P.

**GRAND LODGE OF IRELAND**

Provincial Grand Master:—A. L. Blank, 24 Haast St., Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

**CRAFT LODGES**

Ara, 348, I.C.:—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Temple, Airedale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (Jan. & Feb. excepted), 7.30. Install. June 24th (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., C. F. Coutts; S.W., H. E. Metge; J.W., C. S. Vallance; Sec., M. P. Hook, P.O. Box 561, Auckland, C.1.

De Burgh Adams, 46, I.C.:—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Lizardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except July). Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. in July. W.M., E. E. Riddick; S.W., C. R. Reek; J.W., H. F. Bishop; Sec., R. A. Riddick, P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

**GRAND LODGE OF SCOTLAND**

**New Zealand North**

District Grand Master:—C. A. Rowe, 2 Galatea Tce., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

District Grand Secretary:—E. C. Green, c/o 2 Galatea Tce., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

**New Zealand South**

District Grand Master:—J. W. Holley, Box 246, Dunedin, C.1.

District Grand Secretary:—A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin, C.1.

**CRAFT LODGES**

Otago Kil., 417, S.C.:—Founded Nov., 1861 meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M. R. L. Hatherley; S.W., W. Lang; J.W., D. A. Purvis; Sec., J. Walker, P.M., 134 Surrey St., Dunedin.

St. Andrew, 418, S.C.:—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, on 4th Mon. each month (except Jan.). Install. April. R.W.M., L. N. Harris; S.W.W., E. A. Such; W.J.W., F. J. Slaughter; Sec., J. S. Hester, 36 Spencer St., Remuera, S.E.2.

St. Andrew, 432, Dunedin.

St. John, 461, S.C.:—Founded Sept., 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), at 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thurs. Feb. R.W.M., S. R. Field; W.S.W., R. Read; W.J.W., E. A. Thomson; Sec., A. J. Currie, 47 Elderlee St., Milton.

Celtic, 477, S.C.:—Founded 18th Oct., 1867; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Thurs., 7.15 p.m. Install. Nov. R.W.M., A. M. Millin; S.W., J. Mair; J.W., E. P. J. Brown; Sec., R. B. Dick, P.M., 11 Cuba St., Dunedin, S.W.1.

Junior Masonic Club, S.C.:—Founded 1945; meets in the Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Mon. of every month, at 7.30. Patron, J. W. Holley, D.G.M.; Chairman, R. Harwood; Sec., R. P. Watt, Supreme Court Bids., P.O. Box 628, Dunedin.

## SUPREME G.R.A. CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND

Having jurisdiction over 95 Chapters with a membership of 7971.  
Constituted in 1892.

### FIRST GRAND PRINCIPAL Z.

M.E. Comp. F. F. Boustridge,  
"Belbrae," 22 Leicester St., Picton.

### DEPUTE GRAND PRINCIPAL Z.

R.E. Comp. H. R. A. Vialoux, P.O. Box 2826,  
Auckland, C.1.

### PAST FIRST GRAND PRINCIPALS

1917—M.E. Comp. M. J. Harris.  
1920—M.E. Comp. T. Hobson.  
1924—M.E. Comp. Sir Stephen Allen.  
1935—M.E. Comp. J. Rod.  
1939—M.E. Comp. R. English.  
1942—M.E. Comp. Lord Newall.  
1943—M.E. Comp. W. H. Sandford.  
1945—M.E. Comp. W. Reynolds.  
1947—M.E. Comp. G. H. Nicholls.  
1948—M.E. Comp. A. C. Hallett.  
1949—M.E. Comp. H. Campbell.  
1951—M.E. Comp. J. Christoffel.  
1952—M.E. Comp. H. R. Mitchell.  
1953—M.E. Comp. W. J. Girling.  
1954—M.E. Comp. A. B. Christensen.  
1955—M.E. Comp. F. A. Pickett.  
1956—M.E. Comp. N. B. Spencer.  
1957—M.E. Comp. T. A. Fletcher.  
1958—M.E. Comp. J. N. Anderson.

### Honoris Causa

1950—M.E. Comp. W. Dobson.  
1955—M.E. Comp. W. J. M. Dawson.  
1959—M.E. Comp. E. H. Thomson.

### GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Grand H—R.E. Comp. E. Cline Little, c/o  
A. & N.Z. Bank Ltd., Marton.  
Grand J—R.E. Comp. R. A. Craighead, 16 Van  
Dieman Street, Nelson.  
Chairman S.C.—R.E. Comp. W. K. Scrymgeour,  
198 Bath Street, Levin.  
Grand Treasurer—R.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne, 51  
Glen Road, Wellington, W.1.  
Grand Registrar—R.E. Comp. D. A. Young, 44  
Messines Road, Wellington, W.3.  
Grand Lecturer—R.E. Comp. Dr. L. S. Davis,  
15 Melrose Street, Upper Hutt.  
Grand Lecturer—R.E. Comp. G. L. Austin, 70  
Aberdeen Road, St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.1.  
Grand Lecturer—R.E. Comp. C. W. Mason,  
Auckland, S.W.2.  
Grand Scribe N.—V.E. Comp. Colin Cassels,  
George Street, Eltham.

### GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES

V.E. Comp. H. F. McConnell, North Street,  
Extn. Morrinsville.  
V.E. Comp. V. J. Rowe, 11 Raine Street,  
Karori, W.3.  
V.E. Comp. A. B. Port, Norsewood H.B.  
V.E. Comp. George Palk, 18 Eltham Road,  
Blenheim.  
V.E. Comp. L. A. Marshall, The Schoolhouse,  
Glentunnel.  
V.E. Comp. George Ashcroft, Rosebank, Bal-  
clutha.  
Grand Chancellor—V.E. Comp. R. L. Gillespie,  
Warkworth.  
1st G. Sojourner—V.E. Comp. S. V. Meyer, 17  
Allum Street, Kohimarama.  
2nd G. Sojourner—V.E. Comp. H. J. Horn, 49  
Fenton Street, Eltham.  
3rd G. Sojourner—V.E. Comp. M. N. McLeod,  
2 Drummond Street, Whangarei.  
G. Supt. of Works—V.E. Comp. W. T. Cheese-  
man, 17 Ashton Road, Mt. Eden, Auckland.  
G. Supt. of Works—V.E. Comp. A. G.  
McNaughton, 42 Pomona Street, Inver-  
cargill.  
G. Supt. of Works—V.E. Comp. Richard Burne,  
Coronation Street, Feilding.  
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. W. M. Duncan,  
93 St. Andrews Road, Epsom, Auckland,  
S.E.3.  
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. C. E. Townsend,  
15 Melville Grove, Lower Hutt.  
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. D. E. Gallie,  
Grey Street, Waihi.  
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. F. McDonald, 6  
Chamberlain Street, Westport.  
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. R. W. Waugh,  
198 Grey Street, Gisborne.  
G. Sword Bearer—P.E. Comp. N. W. Corbett,  
Taurangi, Ashburton.

G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. C. H. Hunt,  
643 Mt. Albert Road, Auckland, S.E.3.  
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. Edward  
Gillam, Otonga Road, Rotorua.  
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. G. I. B.  
Thomas, 12 Paisley Terrace, Karori, W.3.  
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. T. J. H.  
Harkness, 12 Cressy Terrace, Lyttelton.  
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. C. H. J.  
Pease, Takapu.  
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. A. C. Paine,  
96 Scandrett Street, Invercargill.  
G. Organist—V.E. Comp. Henry Pithle, 62  
Morsau Street, Dunedin, S.2.

### GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS

Northland—R.E. Comp. J. F. Leslie, Te Hana,  
Wellsford.  
Auckland—R.E. Comp. W. J. Parlour, P.O.  
Box 819, Auckland.  
Hauraki—R.E. Comp. William McRae, P.O. Box  
94, Te Kuiti.  
Taranaki—R.E. Comp. Robert Hoyle, Bracken  
Street, New Plymouth.  
Wellington—R.E. Comp. R. M. Morgan, P.O.  
Box 1036, Wellington.  
Ruapehu—R.E. Comp. Henry Hayman, 28 Kaka  
Street, Taihape.  
Hawke's Bay—R.E. Comp. T. H. Hall, P.O.  
Box 112, Waioira.  
Nelson & Marlborough—R.E. Comp. J. P.  
Cottier, Commercial Street, Takaka.  
Westland—R.E. Comp. C. E. Austin, Hector,  
Ngakawa.  
Canterbury—R.E. Comp. F. H. Wright, P.O.  
Box 1044, Christchurch.  
Southland—R.E. Comp. J. E. Gibson, P.G.Lec.,  
Moa Flat No. 2 R.D. Heriot.  
Otago—R.E. Comp. F. C. Taylor, 339 Highgate,  
Dunedin, N.W.1.

### SUPREME COMMITTEE

Chairman: R.E. Comp. W. K. Scrymgeour.  
V.E. Comp. H. E. Angus.  
V.E. Comp. W. Barke.  
V.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffreys.  
V.E. Comp. J. H. Mason, P.G.S.N.  
V.E. Comp. O. A. Ohlsson.  
V.E. Comp. A. F. Ross, P.G.D.C.  
V.E. Comp. R. Middleton Smith, P.G.D.C.  
V.E. Comp. H. L. Taylor.  
V.E. Comp. M. R. Whyte.  
V.E. Comp. Geo. Winter, P.G.S.N.  
Grand Scribe B.—R.E. Comp. E. Cannons, P.O.  
Box 1845, Wellington.

## NORTH ISLAND

### NORTHLAND DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. J. F. Leslie, Grand Supt.

Whangarei, 27:—Founded 1907; meets  
Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st  
Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. G.  
Watson; H., J. G. Whiteman; J., R. J. Allan;  
S.E., S. C. Hegley, P.Z., 30 Mill Rd., Whan-  
garei.

Bay of Islands, 65:—Founded 1927; meets  
Masonic Temple, Kawakawa, 1st Mon. Install.  
Aug. Z., L. W. Dicker; H., W. A. Moore; J.,  
C. W. Wahren; S.E., T. J. V. Dunlop, P.Dep.  
G.Z., P.O. Box 45, Russell.

Kaipara, No. 66.

Kaitiaki, 67:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic  
Temple, Kaitiaki, 2nd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install.  
Oct. Z., Geo. Walker; H., A. E. Shirley; J.,  
P. E. Sands; S.E., F. B. Mitchell, P.Z., Brae-  
view, Commerce St., Kaitiaki.

Hoklanga, 71:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic  
Hall, Rawene, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.).  
Install. 3rd Sat., Sept. Z., W. A. A. Painter;  
H., M. Mulcahy; J., L. O. Leaf, P.Z.; S.E., H.  
G. N. Springett, P.Z., Box 44, Rawene, North-  
land.

Northern Waioira, 73.

Mahurangi, 80, Warkworth.

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT (15 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. W. J. Parlour, Grand Supt.

Auckland Provincial, 9:—Founded 1892; meets  
Masonic Temple, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auck-  
land, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.), 7.30.  
Install. Sept. Z., J. M. Craig; H., J. F. Y.  
Schischka; J., A. N. French; S.E., C. J. Wil-  
son, P.G.Treas., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland,  
W.1.

Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic  
Hall, Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.).  
Install. Sept. Z., A. T. Crossley; H., D. A.  
Thorburn; J., R. Ferguson; S.E., W. H. Barton,  
P.Z., 51 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, N.1.

Ara, 53:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic  
Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Thurs.  
(except Dec., Jan., Feb.). Install. April. Z.,  
H. J. Hulise; H., E. W. Philpot; J., L. A.  
Lincoln; S.E., W. H. V. Taine, P.G.Lec., 6  
Laurie Ave., Auckland, C.4.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic  
Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thurs.  
(except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., J.  
Nicholson; H., P. Ellis; J., W. D. James; S.E.,  
S. V. Meyer, P.G.Soj., 17 Allum St., Kohima-  
rana, Auckland, E.1.

Manukau, 59:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic  
Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 2nd Wed. Install.  
May. Z., I. E. Hammond; H., W. J. Barker; J.,  
E. D. Langton; S.E., R. W. H. Riddle, P.G.Swd.  
B., 1 Forbes St., Onehunga, Auckland, S.E.5.

William Ferguson Massey, 61:—Founded  
1926; meets Masonic Temple, Pukekohe, 3rd  
Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. H.  
Donovan; H., T. S. McKay; J., T. S. Marshall;  
S.E., G. C. Revell, P.Z., John St., Pukekohe.

Ellerslie, 68:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic  
Hall, Ellerslie, 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.).  
Install. May. Z., D. M. Curran; H., H. J.  
Howes; J., M. C. Officer; S.E., A. W. Frost,  
102 Ladies Mile, Remuera, S.E.2.

Karangahape, 69:—Founded 1928; meets  
Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th  
Mon. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Aug. Z.,  
W. G. Trevarthen; H., N. E. Foder; J., A. J.  
Fleet; S.E., A. W. Pooley, P.G.Treas., 66  
Vernon St., Ponsonby, W.1.

Waitemata, 72:—Founded 1939; meets  
Masonic Temple, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 3rd  
Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs., no meeting  
Jan. & Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., B. H. Siddle;  
H., F. C. Spraks; J., P. Lewis; S.E., W. H.  
Taggart, P.Z., 65 Shakespeare Rd., Milford,  
N.2.

Titirangi, 79.

Papatoetoe, 81:—Founded 1946; meets  
Masonic Temple, Papatoetoe, 2nd Tues. (except  
Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., W. Martin; H., N. C.  
Nicholls; J., C. A. Rogers; S.E., S. Keith  
Hamilton, P.Z., Pukekohe East.

Mount Eden, 91:—Founded Oct., 1952; meets  
Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 1st  
Tues. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Nov. Z.,  
J. R. Matthews; H., T. R. Bird; J., O. W.  
Drever; S.E., N. S. Upton, 21 Winstone Rd.,  
Mt. Roskill, S.3.

Auckland Research, 93:—Founded Nov., 1954;  
meets Masonic Hall, Remuera Rd., Auckland, on  
2nd Thurs., Mar. & June, & 2nd Wed., Sept.  
Install. Mar. Z., A. L. Blank, P.G.Lec.; H., C.  
G. Herdman, P.Z.; J., Arch Burns, P.D.G.Z.;  
S.E., C. Mason, P.G.R., 66 Asquith Ave., Mt.  
Albert, S.W.2.

Mount Albert, 94:—Founded 1954; meets  
Masonic Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert,  
last Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install.  
Sept. Z., M. V. Dodd; H., H. W. Deal; J., R.  
B. Greene; S.E., A. H. Silcock, P.O. Box 3037,  
Auckland, C.1.

Peace, 98.

### HAURAKI DISTRICT (10 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. W. McRae, Grand Supt.

Ohinemuri, 17:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic  
Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs. Feb., April, June,  
Aug., Sept. & Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install.  
Oct. Z., W. P. Wydie; H., A. A. McAulay; J.,  
T. J. Hicks; S.E., S. J. Tidswell, P.Z., 4  
Andrews St., Paeroa.

Waikato, 22:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic  
Hall, Hamilton, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. &  
Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., H. A. Colvin; H., A.  
A. Lockett; J., G. R. Bullock; S.E., N. H.  
Ibbotson, P.G.D.C., Box 316, Hamilton.

Rotorua, 44:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic  
Hall, Rotorua, 3rd Thurs. (Dec. & Jan. ex-  
cepted). Install. Nov. Z., A. M. Dick, P.Z.; H.,  
S. O. Parkinson; J., T. S. Galloway; S.E., D.  
E. Shaef, P.Z., 132 Tutanekei St., Rotorua.

Plako, 48:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic  
Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., April, June,  
Aug., Sept., Oct. & Nov. Install. Oct. Z., G. L.  
Course; H., W. B. Spinley; J., R. V. Wilcox;  
S.E., L. D. Blomfield, P.G.Swd.B., 261 Thames  
St., Morrinsville.

**Te Marama, 54:**—Founded 31st March, 1924; meets in Masonic Temple, Ngaruawahia, 4th Mon. Install. April. Z., L. E. Tibby; H., E. W. J. Langley; J., B. S. Wood; S.E., J. Ashton, Herschel St., Ngaruawahia.

**Bay of Plenty, 57:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Whakātane, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., G. W. Drayson; H., T. Dorricott; J., A. B. Fordyce; Act. S.E., D. J. Scragg, P.Z., P.O. Box 65, Whakātane.

**Waitomo, 75:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. May. Z., A. C. Wesley; H., S. J. Wakeman; J., L. Gordon; S.E., W. McRae, Grand Supt., Box 94, Te Kuiti.

**Matamata, 87:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Matamata, 7.30, 2nd Tues., March, May, July, Sept., Oct., & Dec. Install. Dec. Z., G. R. Desmond; H., A. G. Read; J., R. T. K. White, P.Z., S.E., E. W. Matthews, P.G. Chan., Box 8, Matamata.

**Te Awamutu, 88:**—Founded June, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Te Awamutu, 7.30, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. June. Z., W. J. D. Melville; H., M. O. W. Gray; J., F. Hosking; S.E., R. L. Fisher, Orakau, No. 2 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tawhiri, 97:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kent St., Frankton Jun., 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. & Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., W. S. Dingle; H., H. A. Thorpe; J., C. W. Hodder; S.E., W. Storry, P.Z., 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. R. Hoyle, Grand Supt.

**Paritutu, 5:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Liardet St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., M. C. Burley; H., H. J. Batten; J., J. H. Beesley; S.E., E. Wright, P.G.Supt.Wks., 24 Tainui St., New Plymouth.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, London St., Eltham, last Thurs. in each month (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., H. E. Nicholls; H., H. A. V. Ambury; J., J. E. Duckett; S.E., R. R. Darling, 14 York St., Eltham.

**Egmont, 37:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 8 p.m., 1st Mon. (except Jan. & Feb.). Install. April. Z., I. F. Major; H., J. D. France; J., W. C. Burdett; S.E., Wm. Sheriff, P.G.Soj., 9 Craig St., Stratford.

**Turururu, 55:**—Founded 5th May, 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hawera, 3rd Mon. Install. May. Z., E. R. Wilson; H., J. J. Peacock; J., A. R. Creagh; S.E., T. E. Drake, P.Z., Box 141, Hawera.

**Carlisle, 74:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Temple, Patea, 4th Wed., except Dec. Install. April. Z., P. J. M. Coleman; H., W. C. Nicholson; J., W. A. Taylor; S.E., J. H. Barnard, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 345, Hawera.

**Opunake, 78:**—Founded 10th June, 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June. Z., R. Clark; H., A. O. Wallis; J., R. W. Morgan; S.E., L. A. Young, P.G.Supt., 9 Dorset St., Opunake.

**RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. H. Hayman, Grand Supt.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., G. A. Robertson; H., T. H. Robson; J., R. W. Sinclair; S.E., W. B. King, P.Z., 45 Matamau St., Palmerston North.

**Ruapehu, 19:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., K. L. Vile; H., A. W. Wicker; J., T. E. Johnsen; S.E., K. N. Glasgow, P.Z., Hair Street, Marton.

**Wanganui, 23:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. & Feb.). 1st Tues. Dec. Install. Sept. Z., R. W. Lints; H., I. A. McIntyre; J., R. B. Jack; S.E., E. Lind, P.Z., Ridgway St., P.O. Box 20, Wanganui.

**Otaihape, 43:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Aug. Z., W. A. Williams; H., A. N. White; J., D. S. Gordon; S.E., H. Hayman, G Supt., Kaka Rd., Taihape.

**Oroua, 49:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., R. E. Hepworth; H., J. D. Nolan; J., A. O. Rubrasen; S.E., C. M. Sar-gisson, P.Z., 168 West St., Feilding.

**Waimarino, 50:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., E. M. Hurley; H., D. P. Birch; J., H. S. Davis; S.E., H. D. Sandford, Box 83, Raetihi.

**Sandford, 89:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Temple, Taumarunui, 1st Sat. (except Dec.). Install. March. Z., J. J. Robinson; H., H. G. Matthews; J., R. A. Tickner; S.E., J. H. Kendall, P.O. Box, 104, Taumarunui.

**Palmerston North, 95:**—Founded Nov., 1954 meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Sat. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., A. Davis; H., J. C. Hendry; J., T. A. Coulter; S.E., W. G. Rahson, P.G. Chan., Hiwinui R.D., Bunnythorpe.

**HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. T. H. Hall, Grand Supt.

**Victoria, 4:**—Founded 1879; meets Seinde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., E. Mather; H., E. B. Gee; J., W. W. Styles; S.E., W. C. Gunn, 5 Barton Ave., Napier.

**Rawhiti, 30:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., R. H. T. Phillips; H., G. A. France; J., F. O. Devlin; S.E., W. Dobson, P.G.Z., P.O. Box 69, Dannevirke.

**Gisborne, 36:**—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., W. Stubbings; H., R. F. Forman; J., D. L. Smith; S.E., E. Hankey, P.Z., 488 Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Lodge room, cnr. Market & St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat., May. Z., R. V. Symonds; H., J. W. Jones; J., G. L. Pacey; S.E., S. I. Jones, P.Z., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Bedford, 39:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Oct. Z., A. C. E. McCormick; H., G. M. Harris; J., L. W. Jensen; S.E., W. M. Annand, 2 Flemming Rd., Waipukurau.

**Waikaremoana, 76:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Wairoa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Feb. Z., A. R. Davis; H., F. J. Beattie; J., R. M. McDonald; S.E., R. A. Peez, P.O. Box 84, Wairoa, H.B.

**Whararangi, 99:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 3rd Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., E. Mason; H., R. B. Kemsley; J., C. N. Slight; S.E., T. Scott, 7 Hammond St., Taradale.

**WELLINGTON DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)**

(R.E. Comp. R. M. Morgan, Grand Supt.)

**Waterloo, 2:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., A. J. Jeffs; H., F. G. Robson, P.G.Supt.W.; J., G. Maclean; S.E., O. A. Ohlsson, P.Z., 10 Lochiel Rd., Khandallah, N.5.

**Wairarapa, 10:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Oct. 1st Tues. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., T. D. Wilson; H., G. R. McNutt; J., G. Staples; S.E., J. E. T. Wood, 197 Dixon St., Masterton.

**Brooklyn, 24:**—Meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tee., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. 3rd Wed., Nov. Z., P. E. Kennedy; H., M. V. Kemp-ton; J., J. Leitch; S.E., E. R. Gurr, 141 The Ridgeway, Wellington, S.W.1.

**Hinemoa, 25:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., R. H. Thorburn; H., P. Whittle; J., H. L. Keys; S.E., W. F. C. Vine, P.G.Org., 48 The Parade, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 4th Tues. (except Dec. Install. March. Z., I. V. Buchanan; H., A. B. Oliver; J., D. E. Foley; S.E., A. E. N. Wilkins, 11 Mahoe St., Lower Hutt.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1923; meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tee.), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., C. C. Peate; J., M. A. G. Sutton; J., E. C. Young; S.E., F. J. Pyne, G.Treas., 51 Glen Rd., Wellington, W.1.

**Whetu-Kairangi, 60:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. & Feb.) Install. April. Z., F. F. G. Flaws; H., E. S. Donne; J., J. F. Lysaght; S.E., R. S. Wogan, 19 Cavendish Square, Wellington, E.5.

**Wellington, 62:**—Founded Oct. 1926; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. & Feb.); 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., V. J. Harris; H., J. P. Lomas; J., J. H. Christie; S.E., R. W. Stockdale, 72, Burgess Rd., Johnsonville.

**Horowhenua, 63:**—Founded Nov. 1926; meets Masonic Temple, Levin, 4th Wed., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. 3rd Sat. Oct. Z., C. G. A. Smith; H., L. J. G. Cookley; J., W. G. Grey; S.E., R. H. Williams, 19 Hobson St., Levin.

**Bledisloe, 77:**—Founded June, 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 1st Mon., 7.30 (Jan., Feb., July, no meeting), Mar. 1st Wed. Install. last Sat. June. Z., J. W. Miller; H., H. W. B. Bacon; J., D. D. Griffin; S.E., L. H. Burrige, P.Z., 8 Foster St., Taita.

**McVilly, 85:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Temple, Trentham, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. March. Z., J. A. G. Marshall; H., F. A. S. Wallis; J., P. W. Hunt; S.E., S. Welham, P.Z., 38 Cottle St., Upper Hutt.

**Tutanekal, 92:**—Founded Nov., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., B. C. Wilson; H., H. E. Crane; J., F. W. Day; S.E., D. J. Cooke, P.Z., 14 Pitt St., Wadestown, Wellington, N.2.

**St. James, 100:**—Founded 1958; meets Te Puni Lodgeroom, Mitchell St., Epunu, Lower Hutt, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. & Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. Z., W. H. Barrett; H., G. J. Kemp; J., R. Fox; S.E., S. G. Cuts, 123 Witako St., Lower Hutt.

**SOUTH ISLAND**

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT (3 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. J. P. Cottier, Grand Supt.

**Victory, 12:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Nelson, 4th Thurs., as required. Install. Sept. Z., A. Brumby; H., L. G. Keeper; J., J. D. Swafford; S.E., C. W. Cannington, P.Z., P.O. Box 191, Nelson.

**Marlborough, 14:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 3rd Tues., Nov.; Feb., April, June, Aug., and Sept. Install. Sept. Z., V. N. Waters; H., F. Faulding; J., W. R. P. White; S.B., W. E. Clark, P.Z., 14 Monro Street, Blenheim.

**Tasman, 84:**—Founded 1947; meets Golden Bay, Masonic Hall, Takaka, & St. Cuthbert's Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 4th Thurs., bi-monthly. Install. 4th Sat., July. Z., A. S. Ritchie; H., J. G. McCormick; J., R. F. L. Newlove; S.E., J. H. Gardiner, P.Z., Motupipi Rd., Takaka.

**WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. R. E. Austin, Grand Supt.

**Inangahua, 18:**—Founded 1901; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Shield St., Reefton, first Monday. Install. Sept. Z., C. E. Jensen; H., J. Glendinning; J., A. J. Saunders; S.E., W. G. Hissett, P.G.S.N., Buller Rd., Reefton.

**Kawatiri, 21:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., R. Blair; H., W. H. Martin; J., J. J. Carlsen; S.E., J. H. Johnston, Grand Supt., 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

**Westland Kii., 29:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., Jack Preston; H., E. L. Watts; J., Charles James; S.E., D. E. Thomson, P.Z., P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 124, Hokitika.

**Whanake, 70:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., G. Jones; H., A. W. Robertson; J., G. J. Comport; S.E., J. H. Black, P.Z., 15 Byron St., Greymouth.

**CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS)**

(R.E. Comp. F. H. Wright, Grand Supt.)

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly (Jan., Mar., etc.), 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., D. Barr; H., G. W. Jackson; J., A. V. Bedwell; S.E., A. Hunter, P.G.Treas., 33 Chancellor St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

**Albert Edward, 6:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tues. Sept., Nov., Jan., Mar., July & Aug. Install. Sept. Z., R. E. Marriott; H., J. B. Collett; J., W. Dodds; S.E., T. J. H. Harkess, P.Z., 12 Cressy Tce., Lyttelton.

**Timaru, 15:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., Jan. & Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., W. Annett; H., S. E. Cantwell; J., J. H. Wilson; S.E., M. M. Enting, P.Z., 28 Benvenue Ave., Timaru.

**Waimate, 16:**—Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimate, 4th Wed., bi-monthly. Install. Sept. Z., D. Rusbatch, P.Z.; H., D. R. Parker; J., W. J. Hunt; S.E., D. G. McDonald, P.Z., 57 Parsonage Rd., Waimate.

**Prince of Wales, 31:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. in Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. Aug. Z., E. S. Bryden; H., A. R. Chambers; J., J. Rayner; S.E., H. S. Sherbrooke, 63 Watford St., Papanui, Christchurch.

**Rose and Thistle, 35:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Wed (except Jan. & Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Sept. Z., J. Lane; H., W. L. Findlay; J., H. H. C. Preston; S.E., A. T. Saunders, P.Z., 73 Kermeo St., Ashburton.

**Ashley, 45.**

**Crown, 56.**

**Selwyn, 83:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 2nd Sat. Oct., Dec., Feb., April, June, & Aug. Install. Oct. Z., W. J. Gilbert; H., W. E. Moorhead; J., J. A. Clark; S.E., V. E. Comp, W. J. Wraight, P.G.S.N., R.D., Dunsandel.

**Temuka, 83:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. & Dec. Install. June. Z., E. R. Pettitt; H., W. J. Quantock; J., W. Cain; S.E., M. N. Swap, P.Z., Seddon St., Temuka.

**Shirley, 86:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., April, June, July, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. July. Z., K. G. Siewright; H., P. B. Dale; J., F. R. Hawker; S.E., Geo. McIntosh, P.Z., 1 Maffey's Rd., McCormacks Bay, Christchurch.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. C. Taylor, Grand Supt.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., C. E. Gilmour; H., R. S. Thomson; J., S. J. Williams; S.E., C. E. Corley, P.Z., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, E.1.

**Waltaki Kil., 8:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sept. Z., G. A. Doran; H., J. Mackie; J., B. U. Stanger; S.E., J. Y. Rushton, P.G.S.N., 12 Foyle St., Oamaru.

**Cromwell Coronation, 20:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 3rd Thurs. (Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. 4th Sat., Oct. Z., W. G. Henesy; H., C. H. Blackledge; J., W. G. Preedy; S.E., R. J. O. Dickinson, 31 Kenmure St., Alexandra.

**Maori, 28:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., R. F. Allan; H., L. L. McCallum; J., H. W. Price; S.E., C. H. Bissland, P.G.D.C., 759 Great King St., Dunedin.

**Iwikatea, 33:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., A. S. Marshall; H., D. F. Banks; J., W. Mudie; S.E., S. R. Mills, 275 Clyde St., Balclutha.

**Celtic, 42:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. June. Z., B. J. Sutherland; H., C. O. C. Roster; J., R. W. Cook; S.E., L. C. Bates, 356 Castle St., Dunedin.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. J. E. Gibson, Grand Supt.

**Southern Cross, 3:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.) except Jan. Install. Sept. Z., J. D. Walker; H., R. H. A. Woodham; J., H. C. D. F. Aitken; S.E., T. W. M. Duerden, P.O. Box 588, Invercargill.

**Wallace, 34:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., W. Angus; H., G. E. Wisely; J., W. J. Booth; S.E., F. H. Hill, P.G.J., Mary St., Otautau.

**Huroa, 47:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. in Aug. Z., L. I. Box; H., G. McBride; J., A. C. E. Smith; S.E., D. Russell, P.G.Sof., 6 Afton St., Gore.

**St. Andrew, 90:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 3rd Tues. Install. Nov. Z., J. L. Smith; H., S. T. Hunter; J., W. A. Low; S.E., H. T. Robertson, P.O. Box 317, Invercargill.

**Taringatura, 96:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., W. G. Bell; H., E. Bayne; J., R. Irwin; S.E., I. Goodson, Lumsden.

### Cryptic Councils Of R.S. And S.E.M.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. as arranged. Install. May. T.I.M., F. J. Tempero; D.M., A. J. Hendry; P.C.W., H. Steel; Recorder, H. S. B. Wallis, 158 Avonside Drive, Christchurch.

**Southern Cross, 3:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. April (date to be arranged). T.I.M., A. L. Tait; D.M., J. D. Walker; P.C.W., R. H. A. Woodham; Recorder, R. M. Milley, 109 King St., Invercargill.

**Waltaki Kil., 8:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, usually 1st Sat., Feb. (Install. May), Aug., Nov. T.I.M., E. R. Chapman; D.M., C. A. Nightingale; P.C.W., B. M. Lory; Recorder, F. P. Spook, 41 Lune St., Oamaru.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded Feb., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., Feb., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., M. C. Waylen; D.M., G. A. Robertson; P.C.W., N. G. Harding; Recorder, E. S. Baker, 28 Ngata St., Palmerston North.

**Cromwell-Coronation, 20:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Clyde, last Sat., Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. Install. April (date to be arranged). T.I.M., W. R. Henesy; D.M., R. E. Bennetts; P.C.W., W. G. Preedy; Recorder, B. Provo, P.T.I.M., 131 Tarbert St., Alexandra.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, Eltham, last Sat. Mar., May, July & Sep. Install. Mar. T.I.M., J. Sidaway; D.M., W. F. Alexander; P.C.W., A. H. Playle; Recorder, W. Hone, Waverley.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded June, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat., Feb., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., R. V. Symonds; D.M., J. W. Jones; P.C.W., T. J. Foster; Recorder, G. Duncan, P.O. Box 143, Hastings.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon., May, Aug., Nov., Feb. Install. May. T.I.M., Dr. H. G. Rix; D.M., A. K. Barrowman; P.C.W., R. W. Prien; Recorder, J. R. Bennett, 12 Douglas St., Lower Hutt.

**Celtic, 42:**—Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, quarterly, 5th Thurs., Mar., June & Sept. Install. 31st Oct. T.I.M., J. M. C. Begg; D.M., W. A. Grieve; P.C.W., S. Ewen Lane; Recorder, W. H. Gardner, P.O. Box 877, Dunedin.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Fifeshire Ave., Wellington, 4th Mon. Mar., June & Sept., 3rd Wed. Dec. T.I.M., H. V. Batten; D.M., J. N. Richards; P.C.W., C. B. Thompson; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

**Ara, 53:**—Founded 1936; meets as required, Masonic Temple, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland. T.I.M., C. H. A. Egan; D.M., I. E. Hammond; P.C.W., G. H. Robertson; Recorder, H. W. Chapman, 3 Palmer Cres., Mission Bay, E.1.

**Akarana, 58:**—Founded 1940; meets as required Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, usually towards end of Mar., May, July (Install.); & Oct. T.I.M., A. I. Harrison; D.M., H. R. Jacques; P.C.W., P. Ellis; Recorder, H. A. Moore, 62 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND

#### N.Z. North

Dist. Grand Supt.: D. MacFarlane, Auckland.  
Dist. Grand Scribe E.: R. S. Webster, 105 Western Springs Rd., Morningside, Auckland S.W.1.

#### CHAPTERS

Zealandia, 197, Gisborne.

**Ponsonby Kil., 394, S.C.:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly, 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., T. M. Stuhlmann; H., A. C. Livingstone; J., R. Younie; S.E., A. T. Gore, P.Z., 22 Baildon Rd., Grey Lynn, W.2.

**Tauranga Kil., 515, S.C.:**—Meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 2nd Mon., Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. (Install.), & Dec., 7.30 Z., C. I. Shrimpton; H., N. Sinclair; J., W. A. Paterson; S.E., G. B. Murray, Box 15, Tauranga.

**St. Andrew Kil., 564, S.C.:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 2nd Wed., each month, 7.30 Install. Oct. Z., G. M. Simpson; H., T. H. Kirkman; J., W. Wakefield; S.E., Lionel P. Easson, P.O. Box 2903, Auckland, C.1.

**Hinemoa Kil., 601, S.C.:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway South, Stratford, 3rd Sat. monthly, 7.30 (except Dec. & Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., A. F. Aitken; H., G. J. Pennhall; J., G. H. Ferguson, P.Z.; S.E., T. O. Robinson, P.Z., Box 150, Stratford.

#### N.Z. South

Dist. Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. J. B. Elliott, Christchurch.

Dist. Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. C. J. G. Samuda, 43 Fendalton Road, Christchurch.

### A. AND A. RITE

#### ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

Inspector-General for Northern District of New Zealand, V. Ill. Bro. N. B. Spencer, 33°.

**Southern Cross, 88:**—Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri., Mar., May, July, Sept., & Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., E. E. Horide; Recorder, C. K. Wigglesworth, 30°.

**Auckland, 266.**

**Taranaki, 272:**—Meets Hawera Masonic Temple, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., Aug., Sept. (Install.), & Nov. M.W.S., M. Beattie, Prelate, R. W. Russell; Recorder, P. J. Oakley, 30 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

**Pukekura, 304:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Feb., April (Install.), June, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., R. Hoyle; Prelate, A. Chadwick; Recorder, Walter Jones, 31°, 12 Barribal St., New Plymouth.

**Maungakleke, No. 314:**—Onehunga.

**Rotorua, 319:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat., Mar., June (2nd Sat.), Sept., Dec. Install. Dec. M.W.S., A. H. Caudwell; Prelate: C. G. Hamilton; Recorder, A. H. Dukeson, P.S., P.O. Box 517 Rotorua.

**Hamilton, 332:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Hamilton East, 4th Wed., Mar., May (Install.), July, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., L. D. Blomfield; Prelate, K. C. Bent; Recorder, V. Towers, P.Sov. 30°, 54 Ulster St., Hamilton.

**Tawera, 361:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, Auckland, 4th Wed., April, June & Aug. (Install.), & Oct. M.W.S., H. R. N. Newman; Recorder, W. J. E. Mayhill, 68 Kitchener Rd., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

**Ohinemuri, 394:**—Founded Feb., 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 2nd Tues., Feb., April, June (Install.), & Oct. M.W.S., C. E. Wishart; Prelate, W. F. Faber; Recorder, W. P. Wylie, P.Sov., P.O. Box 50, Paeroa.

**Ngatira, 424:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. in Mar., May, July (Install.) & Oct. M.W.S., T. P. Fitzpatrick; Prelate, H. N. Granville; Recorder, E. R. S. Dale, P.M.W.S., 30°, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

**Te Awamutu, 471.**

St. Baranabas, 490:—Meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 2nd Tues., Apr. 7, July, Sept. & Nov. (Install.); M.W.S., H. J. Hulse; Prelate, E. McDonald, 31°; Recorder, D. Garsden-Fowler, P.S., 869 Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

**Inspector-General for Central District of New Zealand:**

Wellington, 91:—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Tues., Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. Install. Nov. M.W.S., F. J. Pyne; Prelate, J. R. Smith, 31°; Recorder, R. M. Smith, P.S., 20 Donald Cres., Karori, W.3.

Latham, 93:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, 1st Mon. in April, May, Oct., Nov., & Dec. (Install.). M.W.S. F. W. Gilligan; Prelate, C. M. Gardner; Recorder, E. R. Willis, P.O. Box 409 Wanganui.

Hawke's Bay, 199:—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed., Mar., June, & Sept., & 2nd Sat. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., C. H. J. Pease; Prelate, D. J. McKay, 30°; Recorder, C. R. Nottingham, 30°, 56 Napier Rd., Havelock North.

Tararua, 219:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed., May (Install.), Aug., Nov. & Feb. M.W.S., W. J. Richards; Prelate, Dr. H. B. Berney, 30°; Recorder, P. F. Fagan, 30°, P.O. Box 118, Masterton.

Marama, 224:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Sat., Mar., June, Sept. & Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., Hugh Brown; Prelate, T. A. Coulter; Recorder, H. C. Wilson, P.S., 510 Ruahine St., Palmerston North.

Hinemoa, 226:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs., Mar., June, Sept., & 1st Wed., Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., R. M. Morgan; Prelate, E. A. Eyres, 30°; Recorder, L. S. Durey, 16 Dasant St., Wellington, W.3.

Lower Hutt, 279:—Warrant dated 5th Dec., 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., E. A. Briscoe; Prelate, Rev. J. Walton; Recorder, —.

Seinde, 302:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed., Feb., May, July, Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., E. B. Gee; Prelate, J. F. M. Ewan, 30°; Recorder, A. J. Wattie, 30°, 11 Delhi Rd., Napier.

Wellstey, 303:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, C.I., 3rd Tues., Mar., June, Sept. Install. 2nd Thurs., Dec. M.W.S., H. M. Conway; Prelate, Archdeacon D. B. Malcolm, 30°; Recorder, J. W. Sandham, 30°, "Hest Bank," Mahina Bay, Eastbourne.

Monckton, 315:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, last Sat., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Enthronement Feb. M.W.S., Len Barkla; Prelate, W. K. Scrymgeour, 30°; Recorder, W. H. Potts, 31°, P.O. Box 16, Paraparaumu.

Waimarino, 321:—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 3rd Sat., Feb., April, Aug. & 1st Sat. Oct. Install. April. M.W.S., L. G. P. Mahoney; Prelate, S. C. Gregory; Recorder, A. Mabbott, 30°, P.O. Box 56, Raetihi.

Paeritiki, 338:—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Rd., Marton, 3rd Sat., Mar., June, Sept., & Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., Rev. V. W. Joblin; Prelate, J. H. Mason; Recorder, K. N. Glasgow, 30°, P.O. Box 79, Marton.

Feilding, 419:—Meets Masonic Temple Feilding, last Sat. in Mar., June, Sept., 1st Sat. Dec. Install. March. M.W.S., W. G. Hooper; Prelate, I. R. Macaulay; Recorder, G. H. Dewe, Box 53, Feilding.

**Inspector-General for South Island:**

V. III. Bro. F. F. Boustridge, 33°, "Belbrae," 22 Leicester St., Picton.

Excelsior, 78:—Founded 27th March, 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, 2nd Tues. Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement), and Nov. M.W.S., W. L. McCallum; Prelate, F. J. Shanks, 30°; Recorder, R. T. Sladen, 30°, P.O. Box 823, Christchurch, C.1.

Beckett, 135:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, June, Sept., Jan., & Mar. (Enthronement) M.W.S., W. M. Wilson; Prelate, A. Prentice; Recorder, A. G. D. Scott, 5 Stratford St., Christchurch.

Marlborough, 206:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 1st Thurs., March, June, Sept. (Install.) & Nov. M.W.S., A. G. Bognall; Prelate, Rev. Canon F. J. Raynes; Recorder, F. Mogridge, 32°, Box 17, Blenheim.

Nelson Provincial, 221:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Mon. in Mar., July, Sept. (Install.), & Dec. M.W.S., H. Tate; Prelate, E. L. Morley, 31°; Recorder, A. E. Snelling, 151 Waimea Rd., Nelson.

North Otago, 238:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sept., Dec., Mar. & June. Install. Sept. M.W.S., C. A. Nightingale; Prelate, F. J. D. Blackgrove, 30°; Recorder, J. Y. Rushton, 31°, 12 Foyle St., Oamaru.

Kawatiri, 269:—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues., June, Sept., Dec. & Mar. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., L. R. Brew; Prelate, A. Openshaw, 30°; Recorder, J. H. Johnston, 30°, Palmerston St., Westport.

**Dunedin, 317:—Dunedin.**

Clifton, 324:—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, Mar., June, Sept. (Enthronement), & Dec. as arranged. M.W.S., J. H. Stevens; Prelate, R. C. Carter, 30°; Recorder, H. B. Brown, 30°, Box 49, Ashburton.

Star of The South, 335:—Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 1st Sat., Mar., June, Sept. & Dec. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., Glyndwr Jones; Prelate, Thomas Howard; Recorder, L. C. Lindley, Box 146, Greymouth.

Golden Bay, 426:—Founded Mar., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Tudor St., Motueka, 2nd Wed., Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. M.W.S., J. C. B. Bradley; Prelate, K. E. Wadsworth, 30°; Recorder, J. Osmond, 42 Atkins St., Motueka.

**A. AND A.S. RITE**

**NORTHERN DISTRICT**

V. III. Bro. John J. Laws, 33°, S.G.I.G. P.O. Box 1349, Auckland, C.1.

**CHAPTERS—**

Waikato, 37:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 1st Wed., Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. & Nov. M.W.S., A. T. Crossley; S.W., J. W. Nicholas; J.W., T. H. Eddy; Sec., D. E. D. Mallins, 30°, Box 58, Hamilton.

Rose and Thistle, 41:—Gisborne.

Kintore, 51:—Founded Mar., 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Dates for 1959: May 18th, July 29th, Sept. 21st, Nov. 16th, Mar. 21st, 1960 (Install.) M.W.S., C. G. F. Smith; H.P. T. Bailey; Sec., J. Clayton, 30°, Teachers' Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E. 3.

Unity, 60:—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., H. G. Paynter; H.P., A. W. Knight; S.W., T. C. Robinson; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.M.W.S., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

Northland, 63:—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. Mar. (Install.), 1st Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sept. & Dec. M.W.S., C. Gamble; H.P., A. E. Allan; S.W., W. Hill; J.W., M. N. McLeod; Sec., Ill. Bro. R. J. Allan, 30°, 33 Pownhall Ave., Whangarei.

Tauranga, 64:—Founded April, 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, last Thurs., May, Aug., & Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., W. A. Paterson; H.P., J. A. Gresham; S.W., G. D. Hynds; J.W., E. J. Scotland; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. G. Dickson, 30°, 9 Mission St., Tauranga.

Te Kuiti, 65:—Founded April, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 1st Mon. in May, Aug., Nov. (Feb. Install. Sat. as arranged). M.W.S., A. H. Sutherland; H.P., P. Phillips; S.W., K. W. Burgess; J.W., P. L. White; Sec., Ill. Bro. Wm. McRae, 31°, P.O. Box 94, Te Kuiti.

Coronation, 66:—Founded Nov., 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Princes St., Auckland, Sat., 5th March (Install.) & Mon., 4th April, Tues., 7th June, Mon., 1st Aug., Mon., 3rd Oct., Mon., 5th Dec. M.W.S. W. H. Barton; H.P. G. Goodwin; S.W., C. F. Paul; J.W. E. H. Day; Sec., Chas. Graham, P.M.W.S., P.O. Box 2566, Auckland, C.1.

Kaikohe, 87:—Founded Aug., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Cliffot St., Kaikohe, last Sat. May, Aug., & Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., W. Freese; H.P., R. H. Shutt; S.W., C. Jones; J.W., C. F. Hawkes; Sec., C. Corp, P.O. Box 176, Kaikohe.

South Auckland, 95:—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Temple, Papatoetoe, 4th Tues., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., T. H. Kirkman; H.P., J. H. Adams; S.W., G. M. Simpson; J.W., E. A. Long; Sec., S. R. McLean, B-unday Rd., Papatoetoe.

**SOVEREIGN COUNCIL**

Rangimarie, 19:—Founded 18th Mar., 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princes St., Auckland. Dates for 1960: Mar. 26th. (Install.), June 18th Aug. 20th, Nov. 12th, & Mar 1961, (Install.), G.C.III. Bro. H. F. Garland, G.O., Ill. Bro. L. J. Rowe, 31° G.S.W. Ill. Bro. G. I. Christiansen; G.J.W. Ill. Bro. G. Brierley; Sec., Ill. Bro. R. L. Wainhouse, 106 West End Rd., Westmere, Auckland, W.2.

**SOUTHERN DISTRICT**

V. Ill. Bro. S. C. K. Smith, 33°, S.G. I.G., 24 Mitchell Street, Invercargill.

**CHAPTERS—**

Sphinx, 23:—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., Mar., June, Sept., Dec. Install. Shrove Tues M.W.S., E. and P. Comp. E. B. Turnbull; S.W., R. M. Ross; J.W., I. M. Wyber; Sec., Ill. Bro. W. J. Davidson, 32°, 57 Bird St., Dunedin, S.2.

Zealandia, 30:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed., Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. J. T. Clements; S.W., F. E. Fanning; J.W., E. M. H. Watts; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Spreydon, Christchurch, S.W.1

Nelson, 35:—Nelson.

Murihiku, 36:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 4 times a year (5th Wed.). Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., M. W. Grantham; H.P., J. M. Lindsay; S.W., A. G. Murphy; J.W., J. L. Sutton; Sec., S. C. K. Smith, P.M.W.S., "Sherwood," 24 Mitchell St., Invercargill.

Aorangi, 42:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., M. N. Swap; H.P., G. J. Steven; S.W., G. H. Sallsbury; J.W., G. B. Richardson; Sec., J. W. Hutton, P.M.W.S., 74 Arthur St., Timaru.

Mawharanui, 43, Greymouth.

Caledonian, 84:—Founded 1952; meets Freemasons' Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 3rd Sat., Apr., July, Oct. Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., James Lang; H.P., Jas. Mitchell, 30°; S.W., C. H. Bissland; J.W., R. E. McLean; Sec., G. L. Austin, 30°, 72 Aberdeen Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.

**SOVEREIGN COUNCIL—**

Zealandia, 10:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Sat., May & Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., W. Rutherford; G.S.W., J. Mitchell; G.J.W., A. C. Ford; G. Sec., W. J. Davidson, 32°, P.G.C., Bird St., Dunedin, S.2.

**KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**

Great Priory of Scotland, District of N.Z. North.

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. Arch Burns, P.P., K.C.T.  
Dist. G. Seneschal: Em. Fr. Alex Service, P.P.  
Dist. G. Sub. Prior: Em. Fr. L. R. Hegley, P.P.  
Dist. Constable: Ven. Fr. G. F. Lane.  
Dist. G. Treasurer: Ven. Fr. R. King, P.P.  
Dist. G. Secretary: Em. Fr. T. V. Fitzpatrick, P.P., Box 716, Auckland.

De Molay Preceptory and Priory:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tuesday, Apr. June, Aug. & Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, R. W. H. Riddle; Sub-Preceptor, T. Bailey; Reg., C. Hunt, P.P., 6 High St., Auckland, C.1.

**Southern Cross Preceptory**:—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri., Apr., June, Aug. & Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, D. G. Stotter; Sub-Preceptor, J. P. Glenie; Sec. & Registrar, V. Williamson, 52 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

**Northland Preceptory**:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Sat., April, July & Oct. (Install.). Dec. 2nd Sat. Preceptor, S. C. Hegley; Sec., A. R. Vining, Commins St., Onerahi, Whangarei.

**Waikato Preceptory**:—Meets in Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, on 31st Mar., 28th May, 29th July, 29th Sept. Install. Nov. Preceptor, C. W. Parrish; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, Hon. G. Beau, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Kaitiaki Preceptory**:—Founded July, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Kaitiaki, Northland, 1st Sat., Mar., June, Nov. Install. 1st Sat. Preceptor, J. Knox; Sec., L. K. Hegley, Grand Herald, Redan Rd., Kaitiaki, Northland.

#### District N.Z. Central.

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. K. L. Freeman, P.P., K.C.T.

Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. L. W. Killoh, P.P., 120 Woburn Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Wellington Preceptory**:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 4th Thurs., Feb., Apr., July & Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, H. H. Waugh; Sub. P., C. Campbell; Sec. & Registrar, G. Glover, P.P., 9 Tirangi Rd., Rongotai, E.3.

**Marlborough Preceptory**:—Blenheim.

#### Nelson Preceptory.

**Taranaki Preceptory**:—Meets Sat. immediately before 3rd Tues. April, Sept., & 3rd Sat. May. Install. 3rd Sat. Nov. Preceptor, A. H. Playle; Sub-Preceptor, W. Sheriff; Acting Registrar, W. M. Smale, P.P., P.O. Box 16, New Plymouth.

**Charles Fergusson Preceptory**:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Mar., June, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, L. S. Durey; Sup. P., A. W. Barrowman; Sec., L. W. Killoh, P.P., 120 Woburn Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Manawatu Preceptory and Priory**:—Founded Jan., 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., Apr., July, Oct. (Install.) & Dec. Preceptor, N. G. Harding; Sub-Preceptor, H. A. Houlbrooke; Sec., W. G. Ranson, D.G.Chap., Hiwinui R.D., Bunnythorpe.

**Hawke's Bay Preceptory and Priory**:—Meets United Lodge Room, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Sat., Dec., Mar. & June. Install. Sept. Ven. Preceptor, R. P. W. Garner; Sub-Preceptor, J. R. W. Frogley; Sec., Ven. Frater J. B. Meachen, P.P., P.D.Chan., 12 Lowry Ter., Napier.

**Tairāwhiti Preceptory**:—Gisborne.

**Preceptory of Hutt Valley**:—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Eponi, Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., Feb., May, Aug. & Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, F. G. Northern; Act. Sec., L. W. Killoh, P.P., D.G.Sec., 120 Woburn Rd., Lower Hutt.

#### District N.Z. South

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. E. McKenzie Lyon, P.P., K.C.T.

Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. —

#### St. Augustine Preceptory.

**Otago Preceptory**:—Meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, C. E. Corley; Sub-Preceptor, J. J. Barnes; Registrar, Ven. Frater C. G. Hook, P.P., 56 Portobello Rd., Macandrew Bay, Dunedin.

**Southland Preceptory**:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, on 5th Thurs., Jan., May, Aug., Oct. Install. Oct. Preceptor, H. C. Aitken; Sub-Preceptor, A. G. Murphy; Sec., J. Pryde, 85 John St., Invercargill.

**Wallace and Flord Preceptory**:—Otautau

#### HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND

**New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7**:—Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, Mar., May & Nov. (Install.). High Priest, V. Em. Sir Knt. W. F. C. Vine; VII. Pillar, Em. Sir Knt. W. J. Dixon; Sec., C. J. Pirie, P.K., 73 Waitoa Rd., B. Ital. E.2.

**Northland Tabernacle, No. 11.**

#### Auckland Tabernacle, No. 12.

**Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19**:—Meets in the Temple, Christchurch, Oct., Jan., Apr. & July. High Priest, V. Em. Sir Knt. J. B. Elliott; VII. Pillar, Em. Sir Knt. H. N. Pyne; Sec., V. Em. Sir Knt. E. J. Woolf, P.H.P., Box 551, Christchurch.

#### GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN

##### The Provincial Priory of N.Z. North

Provincial Prior, The Very Em. Kt. Major W. G. Wray, M.C., G.C.T.; Provincial Sub-Prior, Very Em. Kt. N. B. Spencer, P.G.Reg.; Provincial Treasurer, Em. Kt. E. D. Bolland; Provincial Registrar, Em. Kt. H. M. Botting, P.O. Box 8537, Auckland.

**Waitemata Preceptory and Priory, 254**:—Auckland

**St. George Preceptory and Priory, 285**:—Founded Jan., 1938; meets Masonic Temple, Princes St., Auckland, 3rd Tues., Feb., April, July, Oct. Preceptor, W. A. Baster; Registrar, C. P. Smith, P.P., 13 Aratonga Avenue, Green Lane, Auckland, S.E.4.

##### Royal Taranaki Preceptory, 287:—Patea.

**Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291**:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Eltham, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. & Oct. Preceptor, Em. Kt. T. Hooper; Registrar, Em. Kt. L. A. Bacon, 13 Mill St., Eltham.

##### The Provincial Priory of N.Z. South

Provincial Prior, The Very Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, P.G.M.B.B.; Prov. Sub Prior, The Em. Kt. N. J. Speary, P.Gt. A. de C.; Pro. Vice Chancellor, The Em. Kt. W. L. Cannington.

**Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246**: Meets in Chapter Room of the Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch on St. Swithin's Day, in July (annual) and in Sept., Dec., and March. Preceptor, L. D. J. Smith; Registrar, S. G. A. Gaylor, 30 Papanui Rd., Christchurch.

**Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory, 342**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, Feb., Apr., July & Oct. Preceptor, S. H. Lill; F.C., R. C. Carter; S.C., P. H. Collison; Registrar, E. A. Scott, 72 Elizabeth St., Ashburton.

**Amuri Preceptory, 353**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 3rd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., & 2nd Tues., Dec. Preceptor, A. J. C. Webber; F.C., R. B. Henderson; S.C., G. W. Soal; Registrar, Wm. Briggs, 5 Lawcocks Rd., Amberley.

#### ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND

##### Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. North

Prov. G.M., John J. Laws; Deputy Prov. G.M., C. A. Rowe; Prov. S.G.W., E. McDonald; Prov. J.G.W., G. H. Robertson; Prov. G. Sec., E. R. S. Dale, 7 Rotomahana Tce., Remuera, S.E.2; Prov. G. Treas., J. L. B. Morris. Meeting dates as arranged.

##### Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. South

Prov. G.M., Ross Hepburn (Christchurch); Deputy Prov. G.M., R. S. Jack (Port Chalmers); Prov. S.G.W., R. S. McCleary (Timaru); Prov. J.G.W., J. M. C. Begg (Dunedin); Prov. G. Sec., H. S. Sherbrooke, 63 Watford St., Papanui, Christchurch; Prov. G. Treas., N. S. Kirby (Christchurch). Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. G. Secretary.

#### ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR

##### N.Z. North

District Grand Supreme Ruler, R.W. Bro. D. T. Clifton-Lewis, Box 1166, Auckland.

Dist. Grand Recorder, Rt. W. Bro. E. J. Clayton, Teachers Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

**Aotearoa Conclave, 44**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori. Dates for 1960: 16th Mar., 15th Jun., 17th Aug., 19th Oct. S.R., J. Leitch; C., J. R. Houston; G. C. B. Thompson; Sec., J. L. Dyson, c/o G.P.O. Box 291, Wellington.

**Arawa Conclave, 55**:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Dates for 1960: 1st Mar., 11th May, 5th July, 14th Sept., 15th Oct., 1st Nov. (Install.). S.R., J. F. Dorman; C., A. Clements; G., E. M. Fenelon; Sec., E. J. Clayton, P.G.V., D.G., Recorder, Teachers Training College, Epsom Ave., Auckland, S.E.3.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 72**:—Gisborne.

**Northland Conclave, 82**:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apl., July, Sep. Install. Nov. S.R., W. C. Davis; C., E. H. K. Johnson; G., N. G. Fletcher; Sec., A. S. Waddell, 9 Russell Rd., Whangarei.

**Waikato Conclave, 90**:—Meets Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Feb., May & Aug. Install. Nov. S.R., W. Storry; Couns., W. McKee; Guide, H. A. Colvin; Sec., C. W. Parrish, P.D.G.G., P.S.R., P.O. Box 96, Hamilton.

**Hutt Valley Conclave, 106**:—Meets Masonic Hall, Huta St., Lower Hutt, last Sat. Jan. Apr. (Install.), July & Oct. S.R., R. W. H. Prie; C., —; G., R. N. Hollick; Sec., T. G. N. Carter, 154 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Victoria Conclave, 109**:—Meets United Masonic Bldg., Kennedy Rd., Napier, 2nd Sat., Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) & Nov. S.R., A. J. Dunn; C., J. R. Frogley; G., J. B. Meachen; Sec., A. P. Jesson, 817 Tamatea St., Hastings.

**Taurangi Conclave, 126**:—Meets Masonic Temple, Darnell St., Pitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., Mar., May, July, Sept. (Install.). S.R., L. J. H. Peterson; C., L. A. J. Stronze; G., W. G. Worn; Sec., L. G. Heatley, 31 Paynters Ave., New Plymouth.

**Matatua Conclave, 143**:—Meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. S.R., J. A. Gresham; C., H. E. Olding; G., S. A. Woods; Sec./Treas., H. W. de Castro, P.S.R., Te Puna R.D. 2, Tauranga

**Opotiki Conclave, No. 148**:—Meets Temple, St. John St., Opotiki, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) & Nov. S.R., D. H. M. Croll; C., K. W. Drayson; G., D. Shaw; Sec., J. H. Parkinson, Box 86, Opotiki.

#### N.Z. South

District Grand Supreme Ruler,

R.W. Bro. E. J. Woolf, P.G.G.,

Box 551, Christchurch.

Dist. Grand Recorder, R.W. Bro. W. L.

Cannington, 82 Thames St., Christchurch.

**Otago Conclave, 53**:—Meets Oceanic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, last Wed., Feb., April, June, Aug. (Install.), Oct. S.R., J. J. Barnes; C., H. Pitlike; G., J. Mitchell; Sec., H. L. Boock, P.D.G.Swd.Br., 6 Highcliff Rd., Dunedin, E.1.

**Otakara Conclave, 54**:—Meets Masonic Temple, Idris Rd., Fendalton. Dates for 1959: Jan., April (Install.), 23rd July & 22nd Oct. S.R., A. J. Hendry; C., J. S. Hawker; G., V. R. Jamieson; Recorder, V. O. M. Thomas, 1 Garden Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch.

**Invercargill Conclave, 73**:—Invercargill.

**United Conclave, 129**:—Nelson.

**Awanui Conclave, 144**:—Meets at Leeston. Coalgate. S.R., W. H. Overton; Couns., W. L. Gebbie; Guide, W. J. Wraight; Sec., H. G. Hill, Leeston.

#### THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S. AND ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND

##### NEW ZEALAND DIVISION

Intendant General:

Deputy Intendant General: V. III. Kt. K. L.

Freeman, P.M.P.S.

Divisional Recorder: Em. Kt.

**New Zealand Conclave, 172**:—Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, Mar., May, Aug. & Nov., 1959 (Install.). M.P.S., Em. Sir Knt. L. J. Purdie; Viceroy Eusebius, Em. Sir Knt. R. F. McCartney; Sec., C. J. Pirie, 53 Waitoa Rd., Hataitai, E.2.

**Dunedin Conclave, 176**:—Meets Oceanic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Sat., Mar. Jy., Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., H. Pitlike; V., J. M. Begg; Sec., R. S. Jack, P.G.P., Constitution St., Port Chalmers.

**Auckland Conclave, 187**:—Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Fri., April, June, Aug. & Oct. (Install.). M.P.S., V. Em. Kt. C. G. Herdman; Viceroy, Em. Kt. D. Macfarlane; Sec., V. Em. Kt. E. H. Tyler, P.M.P.S., 1109 New North Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland.

**Devon Conclave, 200**:—Meets Masonic Hall, 14 Darnell St., Pitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. Install. Mar. M.P.S., Em. Sir Knt. S. King; Viceroy, Em. Sir Knt. K. A. Martin; Sec., Sir Knt. N. B. Bellringer, Private Bag, New Plymouth.